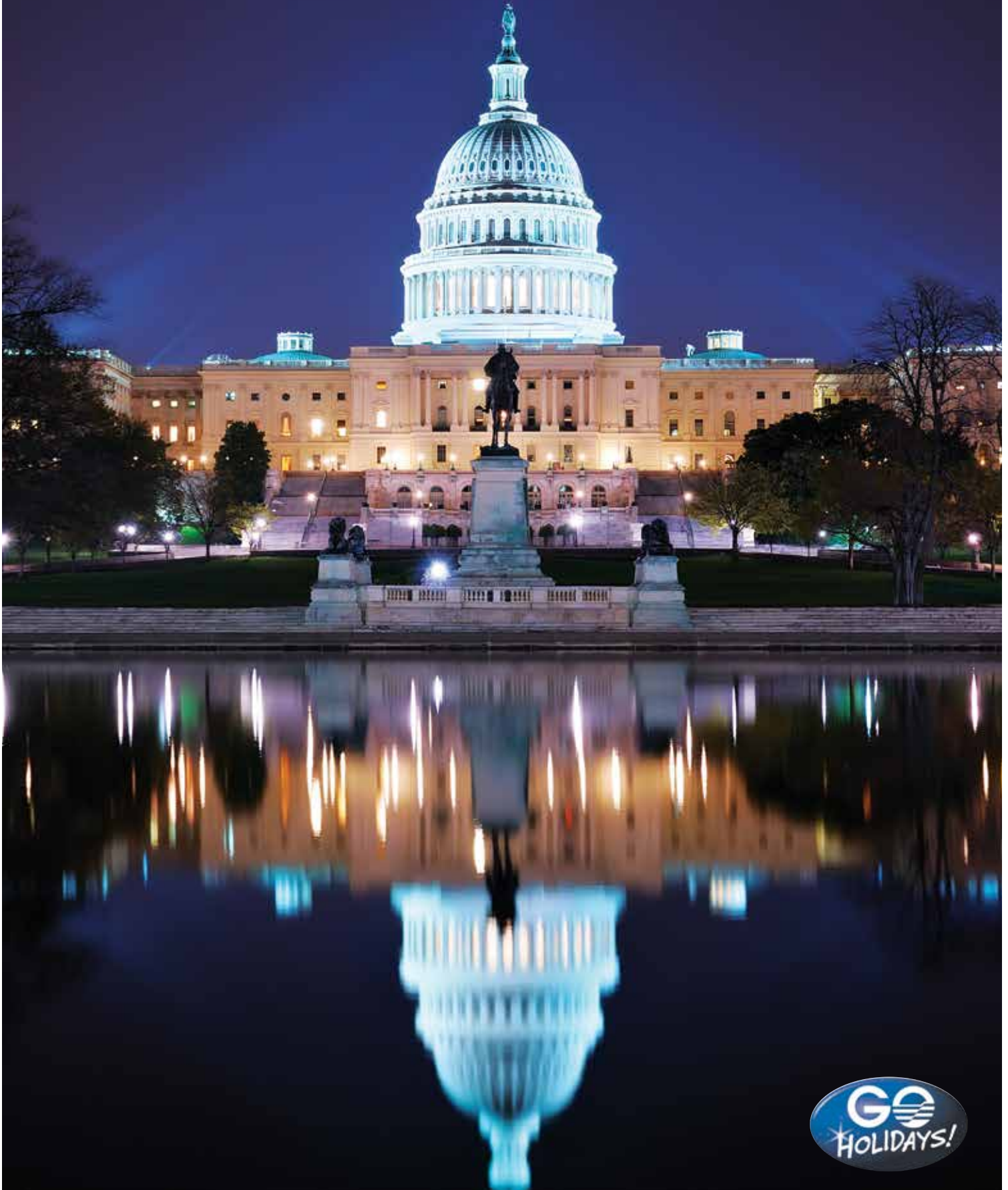


2019 - 2020

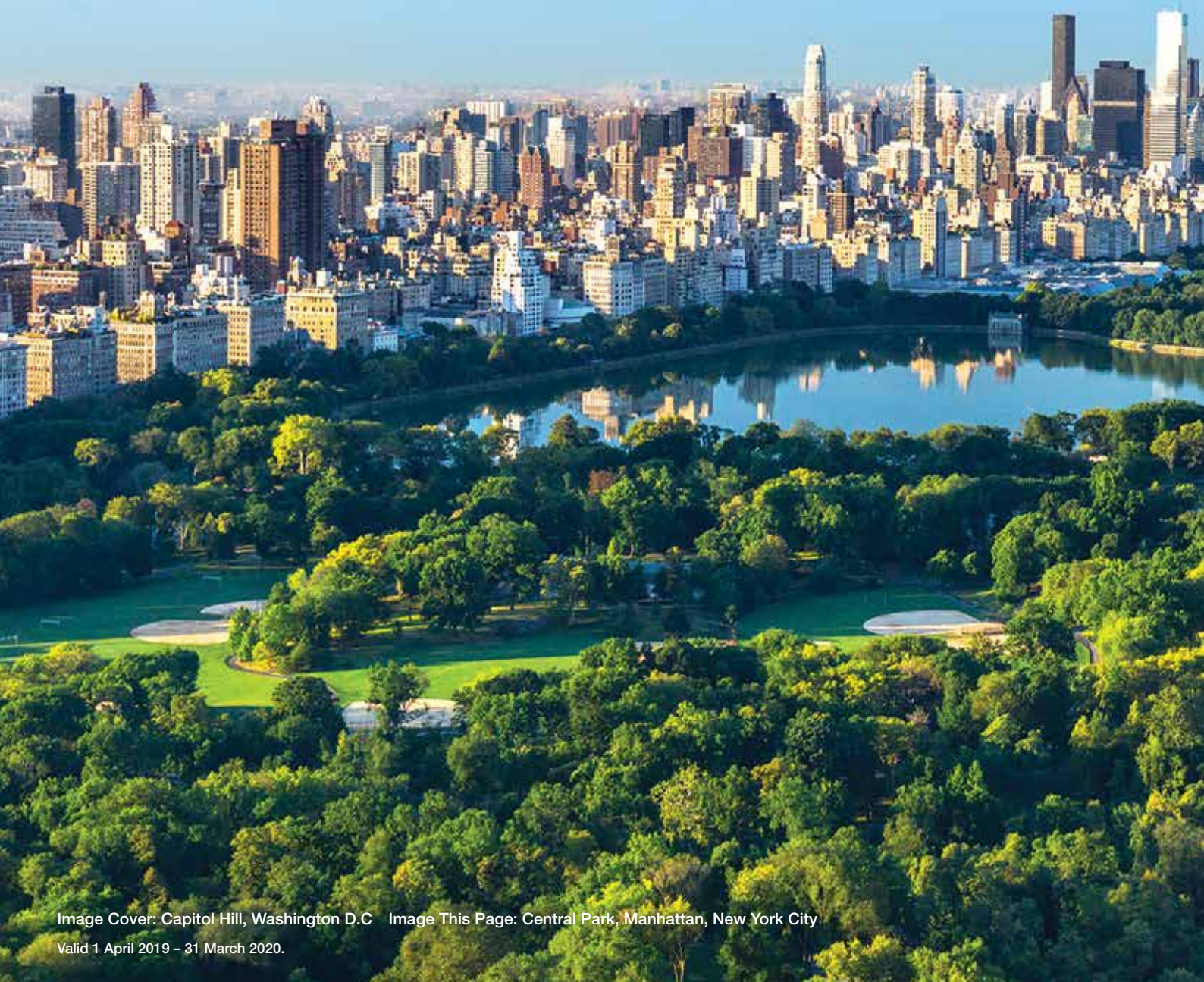
USA



USA

Let **GO Holidays** show you everything the USA has to offer. Whether celebrity spotting in LA or the Big Apple, taking an epic road trip on Route 66, meeting Mickey Mouse at *Disneyland Resort* or admiring the jaw-dropping views at the Grand Canyon, Yosemite and Niagara Falls, the USA is waiting to be explored.

GO Holidays are experts at creating holidays to suit a wide variety of tastes and budgets. Whatever your needs, you can trust our dedicated travel professionals to organise your dream holiday.





Contents

How To Use This Brochure	4
Travel Tips	6
Experiences You'll Love	8
Self Drive Holidays	10
Exploring the USA	12
Car Hire	12
Motorhome Hire	14
Guided Motorcycle Tours	15
Extended Touring	16
Escorted Coach Tours	18
Rail Travel	26
Anaheim & Buena Park	27
Los Angeles	40
Santa Monica	53
San Diego	55
California's Pacific Coast	58
San Francisco	59
Yosemite National Park	65
California Wine Country	66
Lake Tahoe	67
Greater Palm Springs	68
Las Vegas	70
USA's National Parks	80
Seattle	82
Portland	84
Houston	86
Dallas	88
Fort Worth	90
Austin	93
New Orleans	94
Memphis	96
Nashville	98
The Deep South	99
Chicago	100
Boston	102
Washington, DC	104
Philadelphia	106
New York City	108
Orlando	119
Fort Lauderdale	127
Miami	128
Accommodation Index	130
Booking Conditions	131

How To Use This Brochure

Accommodation Ratings

The ratings featured in this brochure will provide a general indication of the standard of accommodation and may alter throughout the year due to a change of circumstance. These are our views and are not related to any other rating system. We recommend checking with your travel consultant to find the accommodation that best suits your needs and budget.

- ◆◆ Budget
- ◆◆◆ Comfortable
- ◆◆◆◆ Superior
- ◆◆◆◆◆ Deluxe
- ◇ Half rating


Pricing Guide


Prices in this brochure are based on the lowest available price at the time of print and are a guide only. All prices are subject to availability and subject to change due to factors such as currency fluctuations, taxes or seasonal surcharges.


Accommodation 'From' prices are per person per night twin share using the lead-in room type in low season based on the length of stay indicated on the individual property listing. A minimum stay is generally required. Where a price for more than a one night stay is featured, the nights must be taken consecutively.


Ask your travel consultant for the best price available, other room types or travel dates and refer to the inside back cover for our complete booking conditions.


What the Symbols mean


 Properties offering free Wi-Fi access in common areas and rooms.


 Properties offering in-room disabled facilities.

 Properties offering facilities catering for families, which may include kids club, family rooms, child menus, highchairs and cots.

 A special bonus offer (e.g. sparkling wine) is available if you are celebrating your honeymoon. Details must be provided at the time of booking.

 Properties featuring the Luxury Collection symbol, in our view, provide an exceptional standard of accommodation, facilities and service.

 **Buy Now Book Later** tour options give the flexibility to pay for 'must do' tours before you travel and book when you arrive. Just pick the day that suits you and call us up to 24 hours in advance to book.

 **Exclusive Packages** Our Product team have crafted a range of fantastic packages exclusively for our customers.

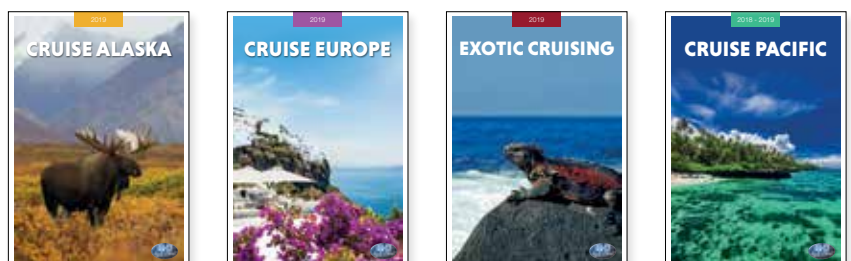
Let GO Holidays help you choose your perfect holiday



Specialty Collection



Cruise Collection





Why book a GO Holiday?

For over 40 years, GO Holidays has designed a comprehensive range of innovative travel ideas based on our own experiences, available through our preferred travel agent partners across New Zealand. Fantastic prices, a diverse range of holiday destinations, the widest choice of products and unmatched service ensures that when you book with GO Holidays it will truly be a memorable experience. You can be comfortable booking with us, knowing that all products featured in this brochure have been tried and tested by us or our overseas partners.

We hope you enjoy the GO Holidays difference!



GO Assist Help Desk

We know your holiday experience doesn't end until you are safely home. That's why our GO Assist Help Desk is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, should you require assistance during your holiday.



We Love It!

Look for this symbol to see some of our best selling products and experiences. Our customers love them and so will you!

Bonus Offers

Everyone loves a bonus offer! Free nights, free breakfasts and free room upgrades are just a few of the exceptional deals on offer with GO Holidays. Look for the BONUS offers through this brochure and ask about our special offers released throughout the year.

Tailor Made Holidays

Whether it's driving along the Amalfi coastline, seeing the majestic Northern Lights or exploring Australia's Red Centre, our team of travel experts can design a custom made itinerary just for you!

With our Tailor Made holidays anything is possible, let us create your dream holiday today.



Travel Tips



Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco



Times Square, New York

When to Go

The USA is a large country and climates and weather vary greatly by season and location. During summer (June – August) northern states enjoy warm days and cooler mornings and nights. While the southern states experience very hot temperatures. When travelling in spring (March – May) see the famed cherry blossoms in Washington, DC.

Winter (December – February) is fairly mild in the southern states, while in the northern, north eastern, mid-western states often encounter snow and colder temperatures. Over the Christmas period, watch holiday parades or go ice skating. See the beautiful shades of red, yellow and orange as the leaves change during the autumn months (September – November).

Visas & Passports

All travellers to the USA must carry a machine readable passport valid for at least six months beyond the date of departure from New Zealand. All travellers to the USA are required to obtain the Electronic System for Travel Authorisation (ESTA) prior to travel, see www.cbp.gov/esta for more details. Travel advice is available from the New Zealand Government Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade at www.safetravel.govt.nz.

Time

There are four main time zones in the USA. Pacific Time is 19 hours behind New Zealand Standard Time (NZST). Mountain Time is 18 hours behind NZST, Central Time is 17 hours behind (NZST), Eastern Time is 16 hours behind NZST.

All states in the USA observe Daylight Saving Time (except Arizona), from March to November when clocks are turned forward by one hour.

Currency

The US Dollar (USD) is the official unit of currency in the USA.

Tipping

Tipping is expected in restaurants, bars and taxis. As a guide expect to pay 15% to 20% of the bill, USD1 per bag for hotel porters and 10% of the tour price for tour guides.

Electricity

110V 60Hz. An adapter is required.

Accommodation Resort & Amenity Fees

Many properties charge a daily Resort or Amenity fee. This is a compulsory fee, payable direct to the property, covering a variety of inclusions. Where the fee is known at the time of printing, the cost and inclusions are noted on the property listing in this brochure. The fee and its inclusions are subject to change.

Events & Public Holidays

Be prepared when you're travelling to the USA as the country celebrates many national public holidays and events.

2019

Memorial Day	27th May
Independence Day	4th July
Columbus Day	14th October
Thanksgiving	28th November

2020

Martin Luther King Day	20th January
Washington's Birthday (President's Day)	17th February

Note: Black Friday occurs the day after Thanksgiving and is a public holiday in some states. It is one of the busiest shopping days of the year, as it marks the unofficial beginning of Christmas shopping.

Temperature

Season	Temperature Average		
	Los Angeles	Las Vegas	New York
Summer (Jun – Aug)	16°C to 27°C	25°C to 39°C	20°C to 28°C
Autumn (Sep – Nov)	14°C to 24°C	15°C to 27°C	11°C to 18°C
Winter (Dec – Feb)	9°C to 19°C	4°C to 15°C	-2°C to 5°C
Spring (Mar – May)	12°C to 21°C	14°C to 26°C	7°C to 16°C

Getting Around

Take the time to explore and discover as you make your way around the USA. Driving is on the right hand side of the road. For getting around the USA we recommend Avis car hire. See page 12 for details or ask your travel agent about the great specials Avis has to offer.

Distances By Road (km)

West Coast				East Coast							
GRAND CANYON				BOSTON	1576	2904	2152	2464	344	2080	704
80	LAS VEGAS			CHICAGO	1490	874	1516	1344	1864	1112	
544	464	LOS ANGELES		DALLAS	752	807	2560	1722	2196		
616	536	192	SAN DIEGO	MEMPHIS	642	1816	1280	1444			
1120	920	640	840	SAN FRANCISCO				NEW ORLEANS	2128	1068	1757
696	616	151	192	544	SANTA BARBARA			NEW YORK CITY	1760	368	
2080	1904	1840	2032	1312	1832	SEATTLE		ORLANDO	1402		
866	786	504	695	309	559	1621	YOSEMITE	WASHINGTON, DC			

Distances should be used as a guide only.

Experiences You'll Love

The best part about travelling is the experiences you have along the way. There are countless amazing things to see and do in the USA. Here are a few of our favourites to help you create memories that will last a lifetime.



Monumental Landmarks

See the many iconic landmarks you've always heard about. Cycle the Golden Gate Bridge in San Francisco, catch the ferry to the Statue of Liberty in New York, walk the National Mall from the Capitol to the Lincoln Memorial and see the White House in Washington, DC.



Sensational Scenery

Admire the breathtaking beauty of the Grand Canyon, as you take a plane ride over the canyon. Visit the spellbinding wilderness of Yosemite, the towering sandstone buttes of Monument Valley or the tropical wetlands of the Everglades.



Lights, Camera, Action!

Those with stars in their eyes will feel at home in Hollywood. Stroll along the Hollywood Walk of Fame and follow in the footsteps of screen legends at the TCL Chinese Theater. No visit to Hollywood is complete without a visit to the Dolby Theatre, home of the Academy Awards.



Oh What A Night!

Enjoy a night on the town in the USA's big cities. See a perennial favourite such as The Beatles LOVE Cirque du Soleil in Las Vegas. Watch legendary musicians at New York's Madison Square Garden or take in a bold new musical or a long-running play on Broadway.



Parks That Will Thrill You

Discover some of the world's biggest and brightest theme parks in the USA! Experience all the magical shows, parades, rides and attractions at both *Disneyland* Resort in California and *Walt Disney World* Resort in Florida. Enjoy thrilling rides at Universal Studios, Knott's Berry Farm and LEGOLAND® California Resort.



Play Ball!

The USA is home to world renowned sporting teams including the New York Yankees and the LA Lakers. Catch a baseball game at Fenway Park, home of the Boston Red Sox or see the Dallas Cowboys football team and their famous cheerleaders at AT&T Stadium.



Hey Big Spender

Shop til you drop in the USA. For upmarket boutiques, head to Rodeo Drive, baby! In New York, shop for designer brands at Saks Fifth Avenue and pick up vintage pieces in SoHo. Wander through famous department stores – Macy's and Bloomingdale's.



Bixby Bridge, Big Sur

Self Drive Pack

Book a Self Drive Holiday with American Tours International and receive a Fly & Drive Kit to assist you along the way.

What's included:

- Backpack
- Local information
- Driving instructions
- Detailed itinerary
- Hotel vouchers
- Maps

Self Drive Holidays

As one of the most popular ways to see the USA, a self drive holiday allows you to enjoy the freedom of exploring on your own. American Tours International offers a wide range of self drives holidays that covers the whole of the USA. Whether you're driving through the vastness of America's Wild West to cruising along the stunning California Coast, there is a package to suit everyone when booking with AmericanTours International. The following pages feature some of their more popular self drive holidays with many more available – ask your travel agent for details.



10 Day National Parks Explorer Las Vegas to Las Vegas

Be amazed by Zion, Bryce Canyon and the Grand Canyon and the nostalgic Route 66.

Day 1: Las Vegas Arrive in Las Vegas and pick up a rental vehicle. Overnight in Las Vegas.

Day 2: Las Vegas to Zion (265km) Leave the man-made wonder of Las Vegas and travel to the natural wonders of the National Parks. At Zion National Park, have a full afternoon to explore its amazing canyons. Overnight in Zion.

Day 3: Zion to Bryce Canyon (144km) Travel to central Utah and visit the majestic hoodoos of Bryce Canyon. Overnight in Bryce Canyon.

Day 4: Bryce Canyon to Lake Powell (249km) View the dazzling display of colour and light of the sunrise at Bryce Point. Arrive in Page and visit the Glen Canyon Dam and Lake Powell. Overnight in Lake Powell.

Day 5: Lake Powell to Grand Canyon (218km) Head to the Grand Canyon and walk along the rim of the canyon. Spend the next two nights at the Grand Canyon.

Day 6: Grand Canyon Spend the day at leisure to discover one of the natural wonders of the world.

Day 7: Grand Canyon to Sedona (230km) Take a spectacular drive through Oak Creek Canyon from Flagstaff to Sedona. Overnight in Sedona.

Day 8: Sedona via Route 66 to Lake Havasu (445km) Travel along some of the original Route 66. Stop in Sellman, before arriving into Lake Havasu. Overnight in Lake Havasu.

Day 9: Lake Havasu to Las Vegas Arrive in Las Vegas for your final night.

Day 10: Las Vegas Return the rental vehicle.

Includes:

- 9 nights 2 to 3 star accommodation
- Welcome kit with maps, driving instructions and suggested stops and sights

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Self drive

Departs: Las Vegas (LAS), daily

Returns: Las Vegas

Note: Price does not include rental vehicle or associated costs. Please refer to pages 12-13 for vehicle rental details.



From **\$847*** per person twin share

*From price based on 9 night Standard package, valid 1 Nov 19 – 31 Jan 20. Conditions apply.



11 Day American Rhythms New Orleans to New Orleans

Enjoy great food and Southern hospitality. This is a great itinerary for music enthusiasts and history buffs.

Days 1-2: New Orleans Arrive in New Orleans, famous for riverboats, jazz and Creole cuisine. Pick up a rental vehicle and explore New Orleans at leisure. Spend the next two nights in New Orleans.

Day 3: New Orleans to Montgomery (498km) Experience the laidback, sandy side of Mississippi travelling its Coastal region. Continue to the grand dame of Alabama's Gulf Coast, Mobile. Overnight in Montgomery.

Days 4-5: Montgomery to Nashville (456km) Head to Nashville, a city that sizzles with American music, Southern hospitality and unbelievable cuisine. Spend the next two nights in Nashville.

Day 6: Nashville to Memphis (340km) Head to Memphis, the home of the blues and with the charms of the Old South. Overnight in Memphis.

Day 7: Memphis to Vicksburg (390km) Visit Vicksburg National Military Park, the nation's largest burial site of Civil War soldiers and sailors. Overnight in Vicksburg.

Day 8: Vicksburg to Natchez (150km) Drive south on the Natchez Trace. Then to Natchez, the oldest settlement in the state of Mississippi. Overnight in Natchez.

Day 9: Natchez to Lafayette (240km) Travel to Lafayette and discover landmark buildings, or take a short drive to Acadian Village overlooking the bayou. Overnight in Lafayette.

Day 10: Lafayette to New Orleans (260km) Drive to New Iberia and Avery Island, the birthplace of Tabasco sauce. Overnight in New Orleans.

Day 11: New Orleans Return the rental vehicle.

Includes:

- 10 nights 3 star accommodation
- Welcome kit with maps, driving instructions and suggested stops and sights

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Self drive

Departs: New Orleans (MSY), daily

Returns: New Orleans

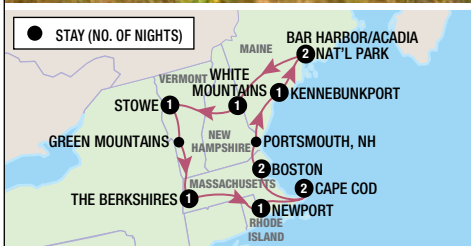
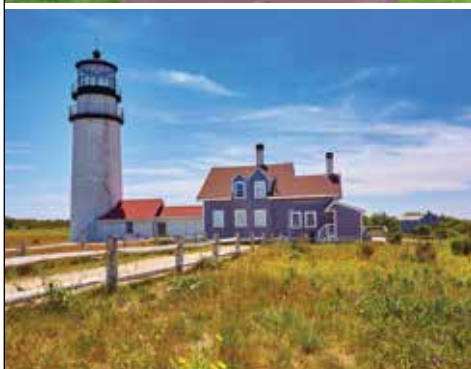
Note: Price does not include rental vehicle or associated costs. Please refer to pages 12-13 for vehicle rental details.



From **\$1181*** per person twin share

*From price based on 10 night Standard package, valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 19. Conditions apply.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per package twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



12 Day Best of New England Boston to Boston

Uncover almost four centuries of history as well as some of New England's finest beaches.

Day 1: Boston

Arrive in Boston and pick up the rental car. Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure. Spend the next two nights in Boston.

Day 2: Boston

Explore the city of Boston, the largest city in New England and one of the oldest in the United States. Discover the many historical attractions including the Freedom Trail, Faneuil Hall, Paul Revere's home and the USS Constitution in Boston Harbor.

Day 3: Boston to Kennebunkport (140km)

Depart Boston and travel along the some of the coast's finest beaches and seascapes. Stop at Salem, the location of the infamous witch trials, the charming harbour towns of Gloucester and Rockport. Arrive in Kennebunkport, a haven for writers and artists. Overnight in Kennebunkport.

Day 4: Kennebunkport to Bar Harbor (340km)

Travel along the beautiful Maine Coast passing through quaint fishing villages to Bar Harbor. Spend the next two nights in Bar Harbor.

Day 5: Bar Harbor

Spend the day exploring Acadia National Park, one of the oldest and stunning national parks in America. Marvel at soaring peaks, dramatic glacier-carved valleys and clear lakes.

Day 6: Bar Harbour to White Mountains (370km)

Today drive inland towards the spectacular scenery of the White Mountains, the 'roof of New England,' a landscape dotted with historic villages and enchanting covered bridges. Overnight in White Mountains.

Day 7: White Mountains to Stowe (200km)

Traverse the White Mountains, the route travels through some of New England's most beautiful scenery to Stowe. Overnight in Stowe.

Day 8: Stowe to The Berkshires (260km)

Continue south along Route 100, through Vermont's Green Mountains. See picture-perfect villages and covered bridges before crossing into Massachusetts' Berkshires. Overnight in The Berkshires.

Day 9: The Berkshires to Newport (290km)

Drive south and pass through little towns, including Lenox and Hancock Shaker Village, before arriving into Newport, Rhode Island. Overnight in Newport.

Day 10: Newport to Cape Cod (160km)

Travel to Cape Cod, with its high cliffs, rolling dunes, broad beaches and picturesque villages. Spend the next two nights in Cape Cod.

Day 11: Cape Cod

Spend the day exploring stunning Cape Cod, hike many walking trails, wander through quaint towns and sample delicious seafood. Stop in Plymouth and learn of the Pilgrim and Colonial times and see the Mayflower II.

Day 12: Cape Cod to Boston (130km)

Depart Cape Cod and drive back to Boston to return your vehicle.

Includes:

- 11 nights 2 to 3 star accommodation
- Welcome kit with maps, driving instructions and suggested stops and sights.

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Self drive

Departs: Boston (BOS), daily (Apr – Oct)

Concludes: Boston

Note: Price does not include rental vehicle or associated costs. Please refer to pages 12-13 for vehicle rental details.

From **\$1432*** per person twin share

*From price based on 11 night Standard package, valid 1 – 30 Apr 19. Conditions apply.



16 Day Historic Route 66 Chicago to Los Angeles

Take a step back in time and travel along one of the most famous roads in America – Route 66!

Days 1-2: Chicago Arrive in Chicago, transfer via own arrangements to the hotel. Following a briefing, have the rest of the day to discover Chicago. Spend the next two nights in Chicago.

Day 3: Chicago to St Louis (480km) Pick up the rental vehicle and begin the journey. At Springfield, Illinois visit the Lincoln Home National Historic Site. Upon arrival in St Louis marvel at the nation's tallest monument, the Gateway Arch. Overnight in St Louis.

Day 4: St Louis to Springfield (340km) Drive through Ozark Highlands to Springfield, the birthplace of Route 66. Stop at Meramec Caverns and view the cave formations. Overnight in Springfield.

Day 5: Springfield to Oklahoma City (520km) Travel to Oklahoma City. Stop along the way at places such as the Blue Whale in Catoosa, Cyrus Avery Route 66 Memorial Bridge and the old motels and gas stations. Overnight in Oklahoma City.

Day 6: Oklahoma City to Amarillo (420km) Head to Amarillo. Stop at the Route 66 Museum in Clinton. In Groom, stop and look at the leaning water tower and a 45 metre tall stainless steel cross. On arrival in Amarillo make a stop at Big Texas Steak Ranch and give their 72 ounce steak challenge a go! Overnight in Amarillo.

Days 7-8: Amarillo to Albuquerque (450km) Leaving Amarillo, stop at Cadillac Ranch. Continue on to Albuquerque. Stroll Central Avenue and the Historic Old Town. Spend the next three nights in Albuquerque.

Day 9: Santa Fe (186km) Drive North to Santa Fe, a picturesque city founded on the ruins of an abandoned Indian Village. Visit the art galleries and museums or wander through the shops.

Day 10: Albuquerque to Holbrook (420km) Cross into Arizona and be welcomed by large concrete teepees that are located at the red rock mesas on the way to Petrified Forest National Park. View the sunset over the Painted Desert from Kachina Point. Overnight in Holbrook.

Day 11: Holbrook to Grand Canyon (290km) Today drive to Meteor City via Flagstaff and Williams. Head on to Grand Canyon National Park. Overnight in Williams.

Days 12-13: Grand Canyon to Las Vegas (480km) Make your way to Slegiman and on to Kingman and Hoover Dam. Continue on to Las Vegas. The next day is at leisure. Spend the next two nights in Las Vegas.

Days 14-16: Las Vegas to Los Angeles (470km) Head through the Mojave Desert towards Los Angeles. Experience Pasadena, West Hollywood and Beverly Hills before arriving at the end of Route 66 at Santa Monica Pier. Be sure to collect your Route 66 certificate from the Visitor's Center. The remainder of the time is free to spend at the beach, attractions or get in some last minute shopping before returning the vehicle. Spend the next two nights in Los Angeles.

Includes:

- 15 nights 2 to 3 star accommodation
- Welcome kit with maps, driving instructions and suggested stops and sights

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Self drive

Departs: Chicago (CHI), daily (Apr – Oct)

Concludes: Los Angeles

Note: Price does not include rental vehicle or associated costs. Please refer to pages 12-13 for vehicle rental details. Itinerary also available in reverse.

From **\$1771*** per person twin share

*From price based on 15 night Standard package, valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 19. Conditions apply.

Car Hire



Avis

Why not add Avis to your travel plans and make the most of your holiday by enjoying the flexibility and convenience that an Avis car rental provides. Situated at all major airport and city locations and offering a wide range of late model vehicles to choose from, all at great rates, renting with Avis is sure to make your holiday escape more enjoyable.

Includes:

- Unlimited mileage
- Loss Damage Waiver (LDW)
- State Tax
- Third Party Liability
- State Imposed Surcharge
- Airport Contract fee where applicable
- All vehicles include: air-conditioning and auto (automatic transmission)

Does Not Include:

- Fuel
- Road tolls
- Additional driver fee
- Young driver fee
- Optional services and equipment
- One way rentals (subject to availability, ask your travel agent for details)

Conditions:

All prices are based on a 24 hour rental period (e.g. pick up 9am the first day; drop off 9am the next day). Any time over the 24 hour period will incur an additional charge. Minimum age is 21. Drivers aged 21 to 24 years inclusive may incur an additional daily charge. Additional drivers must be at least 25 years. Drivers must have a full and valid driver's license.

Renters with a prepaid voucher are required to leave a cash or credit card deposit to cover the estimated extra costs not included in the rate.

The vehicles shown are examples. Specific makes/models within a car class may vary in availability and between locations.


Note: From price based on per vehicle valid 1 Apr – 14 Jul, 21 Aug – 14 Dec 19, 1 Jan – 31 Mar 20. Not all vehicle types are available at all locations. Check with your travel agent at time of booking. Car hire prices for other states also available.

- Overnight Bag
- Medium Suitcase
- Large Suitcase

We love it!


AVIS®

Compact
Group B/CCAR
• 2 or 4 door hatch or sedan




	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$83	\$413	\$59
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$82	\$407	\$59
NEW YORK	\$141	\$703	\$101

Standard
Group D/SCAR
• 4 door sedan




	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$98	\$487	\$70
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$102	\$506	\$73
NEW YORK	\$162	\$808	\$116

Intermediate SUV
Group F/IFAR
• 5 door SUV




	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$138	\$689	\$99
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$139	\$693	\$99
NEW YORK	\$197	\$981	\$141

Luxury
Group H/LCAR
• 4 door sedan




	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$156	\$779	\$112
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$165	\$825	\$118
NEW YORK	\$216	\$1080	\$155

Minivan
Group V/MVAR
• 5 door van




	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$158	\$786	\$113
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$165	\$825	\$118
NEW YORK	\$216	\$1080	\$155

Full Size SUV
Group Z/FFAR
• 4 door SUV




	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$204	\$1016	\$146
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$211	\$1055	\$151
NEW YORK	\$253	\$1263	\$181

Intermediate
Group C/ICAR
• 2 or 4 door sedan




	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$90	\$450	\$65
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$94	\$467	\$67
NEW YORK	\$154	\$769	\$110

Full Size 4 Door
Group E/FCAR
• 4 door sedan



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$105	\$524	\$75
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$105	\$524	\$75
NEW YORK	\$166	\$827	\$119

Premium
Group G/PCAR
• 4 door sedan




	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$125	\$623	\$89
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$128	\$640	\$92
NEW YORK	\$191	\$954	\$137

Convertible
Group K/STAR
• 2 door sedan




	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$156	\$779	\$112
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$165	\$825	\$118
NEW YORK	N/A	N/A	N/A

Standard SUV
Group W/SFAR
• 5 door SUV



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$158	\$786	\$113
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$165	\$825	\$118
NEW YORK	\$224	\$1117	\$160

Premium SUV
Group L/PFAR
• 4 door SUV



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$226	\$1127	\$161
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$226	\$1127	\$161
NEW YORK	\$282	\$1407	\$201



Alamo Rent A Car

Alamo is the 'Official Rental Car of the American Vacation', and prides itself on ease of rental, great quality and service. With an array of locations across the USA and Canada and a variety of car types to choose from, your dream holiday can begin with Alamo. Get to the fun faster and Drive Happy® with Alamo!

Includes:

- Unlimited mileage
- Collision Damage Waiver (CDW)
- Extended Protection (to maximum USD1 million in the USA and to province minimum in Canada)
- Sales Tax • State Tax • Airport Fees
- Maps available on collection of your vehicle
- All vehicles include: air-conditioning and auto (automatic transmission)

Does Not Include:

- Fuel • Road tolls
- Additional driver fee (except in California)
- Young driver fee
- Optional services and equipment
- One way rentals may incur a drop-off fee (subject to availability, ask your travel agent for details).

Conditions:

Drivers aged 21 to 24 years inclusive are required to pay from USD25+tax per day surcharge. Additional drivers are charged from USD9.99+tax per day surcharge, except in California where there is no additional driver fee. All surcharges are payable direct to Alamo at the time of rental.

Drivers must hold an open licence and have held that licence for at least 12 months.

A credit card imprint in the renter's name is required for a deposit when you take delivery of your vehicle to cover any additional costs such as petrol, child seats, etc. Once hire has commenced, no refund can be issued for unused days.

Alamo allows a 29 minute grace period for late returns and if the vehicle is returned outside this period extra day charges will apply. The vehicles shown are examples. Specific makes/models within a car class may vary in availability and between locations.

Note: From price based on per vehicle valid 1 – 10 Apr, 22 Apr – 30 Jun, 16 Aug – 14 Dec 19, 1 Jan – 31 Mar 20. Not all vehicle types are available at all locations. Check with your travel agent at time of booking. Car hire prices for other states also available.

- Overnight Bag
- Large Suitcase

We love it!

EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book by 30 Apr 19 and receive a FREE upgrade from a Compact to an Intermediate vehicle, or from an Intermediate to a Full Size vehicle (conditions apply).



Mitsubishi Mirage (or similar)

- Group ECAR/EDAR
- 2 or 4 door
 - AM/FM



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$82	\$413	\$82
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$86	\$430	\$86
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$143	\$732	\$141

Nissan Versa (or similar)

- Group CCAR/CDAR
- 2 or 4 door
 - AM/FM/CD



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$92	\$463	\$92
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$98	\$495	\$98
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$162	\$858	\$154

Hyundai Elantra (or similar)

- Group ICAR/IDAR
- 2 or 4 door
 - Power windows
 - AM/FM/CD/MP3 w/Aux audio input



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$102	\$506	\$102
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$115	\$567	\$115
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$181	\$889	\$178

Kia Soul (or similar)

- Group SCAR/SDAR
- 2 or 4 door
 - Power windows
 - AM/FM/CD/MP3 w/Aux audio input



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$119	\$592	\$119
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$127	\$631	\$127
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$187	\$934	\$185

Toyota Camry (or similar)

- Group FCAR/FDAR
- 4 door
 - AM/FM/CD
 - Cruise control
 - Tilt wheel
 - Power windows, locks & mirrors



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$119	\$592	\$119
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$127	\$631	\$127
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$189	\$950	\$187

Toyota RAV 4 (or similar)

- Group IFAR
- 5 door SUV
 - AM/FM/CD
 - Tilt wheel
 - Power windows, locks & mirrors



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$148	\$740	\$148
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$150	\$755	\$150
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$193	\$965	\$189

Hyundai Santa Fe (or similar)

- Group SFAR
- 5 door van
 - AM/FM/CD
 - Cruise control
 - Tilt wheel
 - Power windows, locks & mirrors



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$164	\$821	\$164
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$166	\$841	\$166
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$273	\$1360	\$269

Nissan Maxima (or similar)

- Group PCAR / PDAR
- 2 or 4 door
 - AM/FM/CD/MP3
 - Cruise control
 - Tilt wheel
 - Power windows, locks & mirrors



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$164	\$821	\$164
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$166	\$841	\$166
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$248	\$1226	\$246

Cadillac XTS (or similar)

- Group LCAR/LDAR
- 2 or 4 door a
 - AM/FM/CD/MP3
 - Cruise control
 - Tilt wheel
 - Leather/Leatherette seats
 - Power windows, locks & mirrors



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$164	\$821	\$164
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$166	\$841	\$166
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$253	\$1271	\$251

Ford Expedition (or similar)

- Group FFAR
- 5 door SUV
 - AM/FM/CD/MP3
 - Cruise control
 - Telescopic/Tilt wheel
 - Power windows, locks & mirrors



	PRICE PER VEHICLE FROM		
	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$286	\$1440	\$286
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$292	\$1469	\$292
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$277	\$1389	\$275

Motorhome Hire



Cruise America Motorhomes

Enjoy your home away from home with Cruise America, the ideal way to travel the journey of your dreams.

Vehicle Features:

- Automatic transmission • 2WD • Cruise control • Air-conditioning
- Shower • Toilet • Gas stove • Microwave • Refrigerator

Includes:

- Basic CDW insurance (excess applies) • Preparation fee
- Bathroom facilities with showers in all vehicles
- Vacation Interruption Protection (VIP) • 24 hour traveller assistance

Does Not Include:

- Mileage Charges • Taxes • Provisional Kit (cookware etc)
- Personal Kit (bedding etc) • Security Deposit
- One way fees, please ask your travel agent for more information

Conditions:

The minimum driver age is 21 years. Additional drivers are free of charge. No young driver surcharge. Minimum rental on all motorhomes is 1 week (7 nights).

Motorhome pick up is available from 27 locations across the USA from Albuquerque, Anchorage, Atlanta, Billings, Boston North and South, Chicago, Denver, Dallas, Houston, Las Vegas, Los Angeles, Miami North and South, Minneapolis, Newark, New York, Orlando, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Portland, Salt Lake City, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, Tampa and Washington, DC.

Vehicles can be collected between 1pm and 4pm; and must be returned between 9am and 11am only. Depots are closed Sundays and Public Holidays. (For safety reasons, vehicles cannot be collected the day of arrival off an international flight. You must overnight first.)

All waste tanks must be returned empty, otherwise a charge will apply. During winter (primarily Nov – Mar), water tanks must be kept empty and a number of camp sites are often closed.

A refundable security deposit of USD500 by credit card must be left on collection, with the exception of 21 – 26 Aug 19 which has a security deposit of USD1,000 by credit card from Los Angeles, San Francisco, Las Vegas, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City. Upon return, any extra charges are balanced against this deposit and a credit or cheque will be issued to cover the refund (if applicable). You will be required to present your travel voucher, driver's licence and passport in order to collect your vehicle.

Once hire has commenced there is no refund for unused days.

Your vehicle at departure will contain a minimum one-quarter tank of petrol and adequate propane for appliance use. Mileage Packages are available if required and must be prepaid. You can purchase a minimum 100 miles or unlimited miles. There is no refund for unused miles. Ask your travel agent for details.

Vehicle Provisioning Kit (cookware, bottle opener etc) is an additional USD110+tax per vehicle. Personal Kit (towel, pillow, sheet, sleeping bag etc) is an additional USD60+tax per person (optional).

One way hires between rental locations within the USA or between rental locations within Canada are permitted. No cross-border rentals are permitted. Fees apply, ask your travel agent for details. All rental charges are subject to sales and provisional tax. If not prepaid, these will be collected on pick up of your vehicle.

Vehicles must always be driven on paved roads and are not allowed on unpaved, non-public, logging roads, trails or selected highways. Full travel restrictions available upon request.

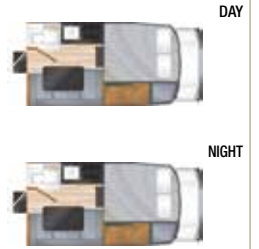
Note: From price based on per vehicle per night from Los Angeles or San Francisco, valid 4 Sep 19 – 31 Mar 20.

EARLY BIRD BONUS: For departures 1 Apr – 31 Oct 19, book by 31 Dec 18 and receive a 15% discount, book by 31 Jan 19 and receive a 10% discount, or book by 28 Feb 19 and receive a 5% discount.

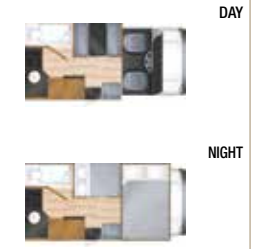
For departures 1 Nov 19 – 31 Mar 20, book by 31 Jul 19 and receive a 15% discount, book by 31 Aug 19 and receive a 10% discount, or book by 30 Sep 19 and receive a 5% discount.



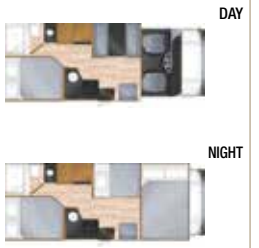
TRUCK CAMPER



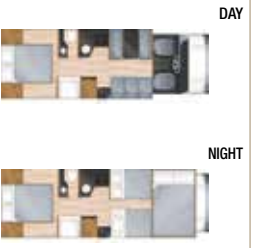
COMPACT



STANDARD



LARGE



PRICE PER VEHICLE PER NIGHT FROM		
VEHICLE TYPE	SLEEPS	7+ DAYS
Truck Camper	3	\$54
Compact	3	\$54
Standard	5	\$63
Large	7	\$63



14 Day Triple B, Blue Ridge, Blues & BBQ Washington, DC to New Orleans

Find great roads, food and music at every turn on this motorcycle adventure.

- Day 1: Washington, DC** Arrive into Washington, DC and explore the many sights of the nation's capital, including the Smithsonian Museum. (D)
- Day 2: Washington, DC to Waynesboro (285km)** Pick up your bike and drive to the foot hills of the Blue Ridge Mountains and the famous Skyline Drive. Arrive at the historic mountain town of Waynesboro. Overnight Waynesboro. (B)
- Day 3: Waynesboro to Roanoke (195km)** Speeds are slow but the views are spectacular today. This evening enjoy live performances at the Virginia Blue Ridge Music Museum. Overnight at Roanoke. (B)
- Day 4: Roanoke to Blowing Rock (285km)** Cross into North Carolina, the whole day will be spent on the Blue Ridge Parkway. Overnight at Blowing Rock. (B)
- Day 5: Blowing Rock to Cherokee (291km)** Head into the Great Smoky Mountains. Stop in historic Asheville for lunch near the base of Tail of the Dragon in Cherokee. Overnight at Cherokee. (B)
- Day 6: Cherokee to Nashville (410km)** Ride up to Deals Gap and then drop down the 318 curves that is the Tail of the Dragon. Head out for the city of Nashville. Spend the next two nights in Nashville. (B)
- Day 7: Nashville** Spend the day exploring the 'Capital of Country Music'. Visit the Country Music Hall of Fame and the Grand Ole Opry. (B)
- Day 8: Nashville to Muscle Shoals (275km)** Head south and ride along the beautiful National Scenic Trail of Natchez Trace. Continue to the city of Muscle Shoals known for the city's musical history. Overnight at Muscle Shoals. (B)
- Day 9: Muscle Shoals to Memphis (256km)** Today head to the musical city of Memphis. Walk along the world famous Beale Street and visit Sun Studio. Overnight in Memphis. (B)

- Day 10: Memphis to Clarksdale (125km)** After a leisurely morning in Memphis, travel south toward the blues town of Clarksdale. Overnight in Clarksdale. (B)
- Day 11: Clarksdale to Natchez (347km)** Depart Clarksdale and ride through plantations of cotton. Today savour a menu of soul food, BBQ and sweet tea. Tonight explore the great blues town of Natchez, on the banks of the Mississippi. Overnight in Natchez.
- Day 12: Natchez to New Orleans (307km)** Ride through the backroads of Mississippi before crossing into the state of Louisiana. Roll into New Orleans by way of the Lake Pontchartrain Causeway, at 45 kilometres it is the longest bridge over water in the world. Arrive in the heart of the French Quarter in New Orleans. Spend the next two nights in New Orleans. (B)
- Day 13: New Orleans (256km)** Spend the day exploring some back country bayous and antebellum plantations and gardens. Soak up the landscape and cultural history of the American South. This evening enjoy some live jazz music and great food at the farewell dinner. (BD)
- Day 14: New Orleans** Your tour ends today.

- Includes:**
- 13 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
 - 12 day motorcycle rental
 - Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, D = dinner)
 - Custom EagleRider jacket
 - Fuel on riding days • National park fees
 - Local taxes and service fees • Expert guide

Operator: EagleRider Motorcycles
Tour Type: Escorted self drive
Departs: Washington, DC (WAS), (13 Jun, 5 Sep, 3 Oct 19)

Concludes: New Orleans

From \$7101* per person twin share

*From price based on 13 night 2 People/1 Bike/1 Room, valid 13 Jun - 3 Oct 19. Conditions apply.



16 Day Baja California Los Angeles to Los Angeles

Explore the raw beauty of one of North America's last frontiers, Baja California and Mexico.

- Day 1: Los Angeles** Arrive in the 'City of Angels' and meet your fellow riders.
- Day 2: Los Angeles to Ensenada (320km)** Pick up your motorcycle and cruise south along the coastline to Tijuana. Arrive in Ensenada and enjoy a delicious gourmet dinner. Overnight in Ensenada. (BD)
- Day 3: Ensenada to Cataviña (384km)** Head south on Mexico Highway 1, ride deeper into Baja and enter the Vizcaino Desert. Arrive in Cataviña to watch the desert sunset. Overnight in Cataviña. (B)
- Day 4: Cataviña to San Ignacio (384km)** Ride over 900 metre summits, past flat topped volcanic cones and cactus covered hills into San Ignacio. Overnight in San Ignacio. (B)
- Day 5: San Ignacio to Loreto (272km)** This morning witness the massive 'Volcan Las Tres Virgenes'. Descend Devils Grade, that continues down to the warm waters of the Sea of Cortez. Arrive in Loreto, the oldest Spanish settlement along the West Coast. Spend the next two nights in Loreto. (B)
- Day 6: Loreto** Enjoy the day at leisure. (B)
- Day 7: Loreto to La Paz (360km)** Continue north through the desert on Highway 1 through Ciudad Constitucion. Ride east across the desert to the coast of the Sea of Cortez and Loreto. Overnight in La Paz. (B)
- Day 8: La Paz to Cabo San Lucas (215km)** Roll into San Jose del Cabo and down the coast of Bahia San Lucas. Enjoy all that the resort town of Cabo San Lucas has to offer. (B)
- Day 9: Cabo San Lucas to Los Barriles (112km)** Head northward along the Sea of Cortez. Take a beautiful seaside ride to Los Barriles. Spend the next two nights in Los Barriles. (B)
- Day 10: Los Barriles** Spend the day at leisure discovering Los Barriles.
- Day 11: Los Barriles to Loreto (453km)** Today ride Highway 1 through Ciudad Constitucion. This

afternoon ride across the desert and arrive back into Loreto. Overnight in Loreto. (B)

- Day 12: Loreto to Guerrero Negro (414km)** Continue north on Mexico Highway 1 and stop at one of the beautiful sandy coves for a refreshing swim. Ride to San Ignacio, then across the Vizcaino Desert to the town of Guerrero Negro. Overnight in Guerrero Negro. (B)
- Day 13: Guerrero Negro to San Quintin (405km)** Ride north on Highway 1 through the vast landscape of Valle de los Cirios. After lunch, stop in Cataviña and wind through twisty roads back toward the Pacific coast. Overnight in San Quintin. (B)
- Day 14: San Quintin to Ensenada (210km)** Depart the beautiful beach of San Quintin and make your way to Ensenada. Overnight in Ensenada. (BD)
- Day 15: Ensenada to Los Angeles (363km)** Enjoy a scenic ride through the vineyards of Valle de Guadalupe. Ride through great motorcycle roads in the eastern San Diego countryside, before arriving into Los Angeles. Overnight in Los Angeles. (B)
- Day 16: Los Angeles** Your tour ends today.

- Includes:**
- 15 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
 - 14 day motorcycle rental
 - Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, D = dinner)
 - Fuel on riding days • National park fees
 - Local taxes and service fees • Expert guide
 - Custom EagleRider jacket

Operator: EagleRider Motorcycles
Tour Type: Escorted self drive
Departs: Los Angeles (LAX), (18 Apr, 17 Oct, 21 Nov 19, 9 Jan, 13 Feb, 13 Mar 20)

Concludes: Los Angeles

From \$5642* per person twin share

*From price based on 15 night 2 People/1 Bike/1 Room, valid 18 Apr, 17 Oct 19 - 13 Mar 20. Conditions apply.



Lake Tahoe

Extended Touring

One of the best ways to explore the USA is on an extended tour. Discover the breathtaking beauty of America's national parks or travel up the picturesque California coast, stopping at quaint seaside towns on the way. Enjoy the independence of travelling on your own, while seeing major highlights from a local guide. Alternatively, share your travel experiences with like-minded people on a small group coach tour.



2 Day Yosemite National Park

Tour majestic Yosemite National Park on this independent tour. Travel by mini van from San Francisco through the San Joaquin Valley and the Sierra Nevada range, before arriving into Yosemite National Park. Enjoy a guided half day tour exploring the park's incredible sights. Spend the rest of your time admiring Inspiration Point, El Capitan, Half Dome, Yosemite Falls and Bridalveil Falls.

Includes:

- 1 night 2 or 3 star accommodation
- National park fees • Half day guided tour
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

Operator: Extranomical Tours

Tour Type: Semi-guided

Departs: San Francisco (SFO) at 6am, Sun to Thu

Returns: San Francisco at 8pm

Note: Price valid 1 Nov – 13 Dec 19, 6 Jan – 29 Feb 20. Yosemite View Lodge and Cedar Lodge are located just outside the park entrance.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 0-11 YRS
Cedar Lodge	\$436	\$335
Yosemite View Lodge	\$522	\$382
Yosemite Valley Lodge	\$623	\$421



3 Day California Coast Ride

Journey along the picturesque California Coast and admire the stunning natural attractions along the way. Travel by rail from Los Angeles through Santa Barbara to San Luis Obispo. Tour Hearst Castle before boarding the Coast Starlight train and head to Monterey. Wander through the town Carmel-by-the-Sea and travel by coach along the San Andreas fault line, before arriving into San Francisco.

Includes:

- 2 nights 2 to 3 star accommodation
- One way Amtrak rail journey from Los Angeles to San Luis Obispo
- One way Amtrak rail journey from San Luis Obispo to Monterey
- Hearst Castle tour • Monterey tour
- 1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner

Operator: California Parlor Car Tours

Tour Type: Independent rail

Departs: Union Station, Los Angeles (LAX) daily at 10:15am

Concludes: San Francisco at 7:30pm

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-11 years
Adult twin share	\$1418	\$819
Child 5-11 years	\$819	



MAXIMUM GROUP SIZE
14



3 Day National Parks

Explore some of the USA's most stunning national parks on this guided small group tour. Travel to Zion Canyon with its impressive Navajo sandstone cliffs. Visit Bryce Canyon, a giant amphitheatre full of geological structures called hoodoos. Follow the mighty Colorado River to one of the seven natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon.

Includes:

- 2 nights camping or hotel accommodation
- Guided Navajo Monument Valley Jeep tour
- Air-conditioned mini van • Expert guide
- Grand Canyon South Rim tour • 3 lunches
- National park fees • Return transfers from Las Vegas

Operator: Bindlestiff Tours

Tour Type: Small group

Departs: The Stratosphere Las Vegas (LAS) at 7:15am, Mon, Thu (Apr – Oct)

Returns: Las Vegas at 9pm

Note: Price valid 8 Apr – 29 Oct 19. Not suitable for children under 7 years.

PRICE:

Adult sole use – Camping	\$1051
Adult twin share – Lodging	\$1751



MAXIMUM GROUP SIZE
13



4 Day Yosemite & Tahoe Sierras

Experience the awesome grandeur of Yosemite National Park and the best of the Sierra Nevada Mountain Range. Drive through historical Gold Rush Country to discover a modern day outdoor playground. Spend time exploring the majesty of Yosemite National Park. Hike through the Ansel Adams Wilderness Area at Devil's Postpile National Monument and a dip in the emerald waters of Lake Tahoe.

Includes:

- 3 nights camping or hotel accommodation
- National park fees • Expert guide
- Informative commentary • Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

Operator: Incredible Adventures

Tour Type: Small group

Departs: San Francisco (SFO) at 8:15am, Tue

Returns: San Francisco between 7pm – 8pm

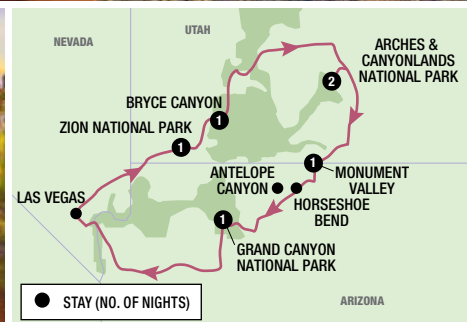
Note: Price valid 4 Jun – 27 Aug 19 (Camping option). Price valid 4 Jun – 8 Oct 19 (Hotel option).

PRICE:

	CAMPING	HOTEL
Adult twin share	\$1166	\$1384
Child 0-12 years	\$1135	\$1353



MAXIMUM GROUP SIZE
14



7 Day Southwest Highlights

Discover iconic Monument Valley and marvel at the amazing Utah landscapes of Zion, Bryce, Arches and Canyonlands National Parks. Enjoy a 4WD Navajo guided tour of Monument Valley. Stare into the mysterious depths of the Grand Canyon. Take a tour of Antelope Canyon before heading back to Las Vegas.

Includes:

- 6 nights camping or hotel accommodation
- Guided Navajo Monument Valley Jeep tour
- Grand Canyon sunset or sunrise tour
- National park fees • Return transfers from Las Vegas Accommodation

Operator: Bindlestiff Tours

Tour Type: Small group

Departs: Las Vegas (LAS), selected Sun at 8am

Returns: Las Vegas at 5pm

Note: Price valid 21 Apr – 24 Nov 19. Local food kitty USD70 (Camping option) USD45 (Hotel option) per person payable direct. Not suitable for children under 7 years.

PRICE:

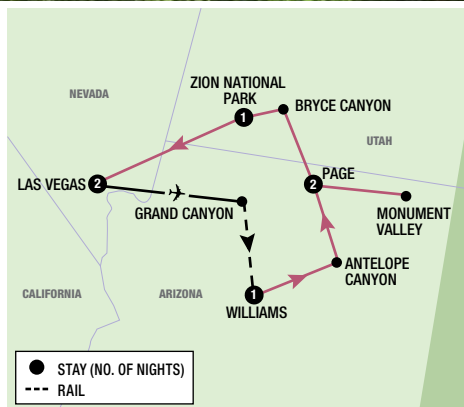
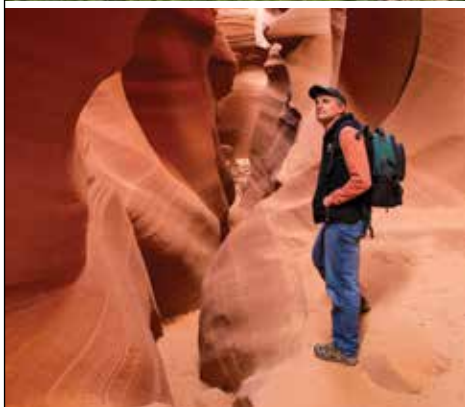
Adult sole use – Camping	\$1866
Adult twin share – Lodging	\$3105



Grand Canyon National Park

Escorted Coach Tours

Why not explore the USA on an escorted coach tour? With more than 41 years' experience, American Tours International offers a diverse range of tours covering every corner of the USA! Visit exciting destinations, take in stunning scenery and enjoy the expert commentary of your knowledgeable tour guide. From warm southern hospitality to the stunning colours of New England, from rich historical cities on the East Coast to the enormity of America's national parks, AmericanTours International will ensure you visit the 'must-see' attractions and get the most from your holiday. The following pages feature some of the most popular tours with many more available – ask your travel agent for details.



7 Day Cowboys & Canyons

Admire the many colourful canyons and breathtaking scenery on this seven day tour. Experience the sights and sounds of Las Vegas.

Board a private aircraft bound for the impressive Grand Canyon. Glide over Hoover Dam and Lake Mead, as you see the Colorado River snaking its way through the length of the canyon. On arrival, marvel at the spectacular vistas, before boarding the Grand Canyon Railway's vintage train to Williams. Stop at Page, located on the doorstep of Lake Powell. Explore Antelope Canyon, a sacred site for the Navajo and Monument Valley as seen in many western movies. Discover the unique geological formations in Bryce Canyon and Zion National Park.

Includes:

- 6 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Breakfast daily
- One way flight from Las Vegas to the Grand Canyon
- One way train journey from the Grand Canyon to Williams
- Grand Canyon National Park tour
- Antelope Canyon tour

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Premium escorted

Departs: Las Vegas (LAS)
 2019: • 21 May
 • 4, 18 Jun
 • 2, 16, 30 Jul
 • 13, 27 Aug
 • 10, 24 Sep

Returns: Las Vegas

Note: Price valid 21 May – 24 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult twin share

\$2183



7 Day National Park Treasures

See the majestic and iconic national parks of America on this guided escorted tour. Begin your tour in Salt Lake City, a vibrant city with warm hospitality and remarkable history. Visit Canyonlands National Park, where you will see countless canyons and formed buttes carved by the Colorado River. At Arches National Park, discover the landscape of contrasting colours, landforms and textures. Take an optional jet boat ride on the mighty Colorado River (extra charge). See the extraordinary natural beauty of the Capitol Reef National Park, before arriving at Bryce Canyon National Park. Witness the unique multi-coloured sandstone spires.

Travel to Lake Powell, then enter the Navajo Indian Reservation and drive through the Painted Desert. Arrive at the Grand Canyon National Park, one of the seven great natural wonders of the world. Drive along the historic Route 66, before arriving into Las Vegas.

Includes:

- 6 nights 2 to 4 star accommodation
- National park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

Departs: Salt Lake City (SLC), (17 May, 7 Jun, 26 Jul, 23 Aug, 13 Sep, 27 Sep 19)

Concludes: Las Vegas

Note: Price valid 17 May – 27 Sep 19. 14 Day National Parks Explorer Tour (ex San Francisco) prices also available.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$1679
Child 7-11 years	\$730



8 Day Great Eastern Cities

Discover important cities as you travel through the East Coast of America. Enjoy a morning tour of New York and see some of the city's most famous sights.

Marvel at one of the world's natural wonders, breathtaking Niagara Falls. Take a ride aboard the Maid of the Mist (extra charge), or stroll along Table Rock to view Horseshoe Falls. Travel to Amish Country and visit the historic Gettysburg Civil War National Battleground. Visit the many iconic landmarks, in the nation's capital, Washington, DC.

Includes:

- 7 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- New York City half day tour
- Wine tasting in Finger Lakes District
- Gettysburg National Military Park tour
- Washington, DC city tour
- National Park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

Departs: From New York (NYC)
 2019: • 21 May
 • 4, 18 Jun
 • 2, 16, 30 Jul
 • 13, 27 Aug
 • 10, 24 Sep

Returns: New York

Note: Price valid 6 Jul – 31 Aug 19.



PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$1590
Child 7-11 years	\$722

Escorted Coach Tours



8 Day Western Panorama

Visit glittering cities, sample local delicacies, quaint seaside villages and take in the awe-inspiring scenery as you tour some of the West Coast of America.

Try your luck in Las Vegas, before travelling to the extreme environment of Death Valley. Head to Mammoth Lakes, where you may take a scenic gondola ride to the summit of Mammoth (extra charge). Experience the scenic wonderland of Yosemite National Park, then discover the world renowned city of San Francisco. Continue down the California coast via Monterey and Carmel-by-the-Sea, before arriving back into Los Angeles.

Includes:

- 7 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- San Francisco city tour
- Los Angeles city tour
- National park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

Departs: Los Angeles (LAX), selected Wed

Returns: Los Angeles

Note: Price valid 17 Apr – 29 May, 20 Nov 19 – 18 Mar 20. Due to weather conditions itinerary is subject to change.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$1800
Child 7-11 years	\$621



10 Day Colours of New England

Travel through the historical and picturesque area of New England. Depart Boston and travel via Salem, the site of the infamous 17th century witch trials. Stop at Cape Neddick Lighthouse and Kennebunkport, before discovering Portland, Maine's largest city. Witness the jagged coastline and rocky beaches as you travel to Bar Harbor, home to the famous Maine lobster.

Continue to the 'roof-top of New England', the White Mountains, whose landscape is dotted with covered bridges, picturesque towns and historic sites. Visit Stowe and explore Vermont's Green Mountains. Admire the spectacular scenery and architecture of Rhode Island. Discover the coastal town of Newport and enjoy a classic New England Clam Bake (extra charge). From Cape Cod, take a ferry ride to Martha's Vineyard with its unique character, quaint fishing village and lighthouses. Stop at Plymouth and see the historical Plymouth Rock, before arriving back at Boston.

Includes:

- 9 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- National park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

Departs: Boston (BOS), selected Thu, Sat (Aug – Oct)

Concludes: Boston

Note: Price valid 22 Aug – 10 Oct 19.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$2290
Child 7-11 years	\$921



11 Day Eastern Discovery

Journey through the Eastern side of America and Canada as you visit many historical sites and see breathtaking scenery. Enjoy a walking tour of Boston and see historical landmarks including the Freedom Trail, the State House, King's Chapel and the Boston Massacre site.

Cross the Canadian border into Québec City, for a walking tour of this fascinating walled city. Travel to Montreal, Toronto and the capital of Ottawa. Be amazed at the natural wonder of Niagara Falls.

Ride through rolling farmland in upstate New York, before arriving at the Gettysburg Civil War National Battleground. Travel through Pennsylvania Dutch Country, known as Amish Country. Visit the many national monuments in Washington, DC and Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell in Philadelphia.

Includes:

- 10 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Boston walking tour
- Québec City tour
- Washington, DC city tour
- National Park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

Departs: New York (NYC), selected Sat

Returns: New York

Note: Price valid 13 Apr – 31 Aug 19.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$2486
Child 7-11 years	\$1035



11 Day Western Highlights

Unearth large bustling cities such as San Francisco and Las Vegas and marvel at the natural wonders of the Grand Canyon, Yosemite and Bryce Canyon National Parks. Take in the sights of San Francisco, discover Fisherman's Wharf and see spectacular views from Twin Peaks. Join an optional tour to Monterey and Carmel-by-the-Sea (extra charge).

Known for its stunning waterfalls, granite peaks and remarkable wildlife, Yosemite National Park is one of America's more popular parks. Spend time at the 'Entertainment Capital of the World', Las Vegas. Travel to the Grand Canyon and on the way admire the beauty of Lake Mead and the Hoover Dam. Take an optional tour of Zion National Park (extra charge). Stop at Palm Springs, a resort town known for great shopping, dining and world class golf courses. In Los Angeles, see major landmarks and attractions such as, Santa Monica, Hollywood and glamorous Beverly Hills. Enjoy a full day tour of San Diego and explore historic Old Town and the picturesque Seaport Village (extra charge).

Includes:

- 10 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- San Francisco city half day tour
- Yosemite National Park full day tour
- Grand Canyon full day tour
- Los Angeles city full day tour
- National park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

Departs: San Francisco (SFO), selected Fri

Concludes: Los Angeles

Note: Price valid 5 – 19 Apr, 22 Nov 19 – 6 Mar 20.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$2148
Child 7-11 years	\$895



Escorted Coach Tours



12 Day Gone with the Wind

Adventure into the heart of the Deep South and indulge in the tastes, music and historic sites. Enjoy a city tour of Atlanta and discover the inspiration for the iconic novel 'Gone with the Wind'. Explore the Road to Tara Museum and the Stately Oaks Plantation and see movie memorabilia from the famous movie.

Stroll along the pretty streets in Charleston and stop at the town of Beaufort, the backdrop to 'Forrest Gump'. Drive along the coast of Georgia, before soaking up the lively atmosphere in New Orleans. Experience the world renowned music scenes in both Memphis and Nashville.

Includes:

- 11 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Atlanta city tour
- Charleston walking tour
- Savannah Trolley tour

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

Departs: Atlanta (ATL)
 2019: • 4, 25 May
 • 8 Jun
 • 31 Aug
 • 14, 28 Sep

Returns: Atlanta

Note: Price valid 4 May – 28 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$2675
Child 7-11 years	\$1074



14 Day Southern Explorer

Discover the south on this grand tour as you travel from New York City all the way down to Miami Beach. Learn about America's history in Philadelphia, the birthplace of the nation. Enjoy a tour of the nation's capital, Washington, DC. See such highlights as the US Capitol Building, the FBI Building, the Washington Monument, the Lincoln Memorial and the White House.

Enjoy the music scene in Nashville, the home of country music. In Memphis, take a city tour including Beale Street and visit Graceland (extra charge). Soak up the atmosphere in the French Quarter in New Orleans, with its wrought iron balconies overlooking the narrow cobblestone streets. Travel along the Mississippi Gulf Coast to Pensacola. Visit the rose gardens at Bellingrath Home and walk along Pensacola Beach. While in Orlando explore the many theme parks and visit the Kennedy Space Center.

Includes:

- 13 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Washington, DC city tour
- Memphis city tour
- Admission to Kennedy Space Center

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

Departs: New York (NYC), selected Fri (Apr – Oct)

Concludes: Miami

Note: Price valid 19 Apr – 23 Aug 19.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$2767
Child 7-11 years	\$1179



14 Day Chicago to the Golden Gate

Experience major landmarks, stunning national parks and vibrant cities as you travel cross country from Chicago to San Francisco. See the Magnificent Mile, Navy Pier and the stunning high rise architecture on a short tour of Chicago. Travel through South Dakota to the Badlands National Park. Continue on to the Black Hills, home to the Plain Indians and Mount Rushmore. Explore America's first National Park, Yellowstone on a sightseeing tour. Travel through Grand Teton National Park to Salt Lake City.

Journey to spectacular Bryce Canyon with its multi-coloured sandstone spires and pinnacles. See Lake Powell on your way to the awe-inspiring Grand Canyon National Park. Drive along famed Route 66 before arriving into Las Vegas. On your way to Los Angeles, travel via the Mojave Desert. Enjoy a tour of the 'City of Angels' including Hollywood, Sunset Strip and Beverly Hills. Cruise along the California coast stopping at Santa Barbara. Browse through the shops at Carmel and stroll along Cannery Row, before arriving at San Francisco.



Includes:

- 13 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Chicago, Salt Lake City and Los Angeles city tour
- Yellowstone National Park tour
- National park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

Departs: Chicago (CHI), selected Wed (May – Oct)

Concludes: San Francisco

Note: Price valid 15 May, 12 Jun 19.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$3508
Child 7-11 years	\$1428



15 Day Rocky Mountain Frontiers

Feel like you're on top of the world as you enter Rocky Mountain National Park. Travel along Trail Ridge Road, known as the 'Highway to the Sky' which offers incomparable views in every direction. For the history buffs, visit Fort Laramie, a military outpost and Buffalo Bill Historic Center dedicated to the life of the American West and Plains Indians. Learn of America's rich heritage at Mount Rushmore National Memorial. Admire stunning scenery including, the majestic beauty of South Dakota's Black Hills, the rolling hills and alpine lakes of Bighorn National Forest and the contrasting colours of Arches National Park. Discover America's first national park at Yellowstone National Park. Marvel at iconic attractions such as Old Faithful, Mammoth Hot Springs and Yellowstone Canyon. This park is also home to eagles, grizzly and black bears and elk. Discover America's rich Navajo Indian heritage in New Mexico.

Includes:

- 14 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Yellowstone National Park tour
- Salt Lake City Temple Square tour
- Admission to Fort Laramie and Buffalo Bill Historic Center
- National park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

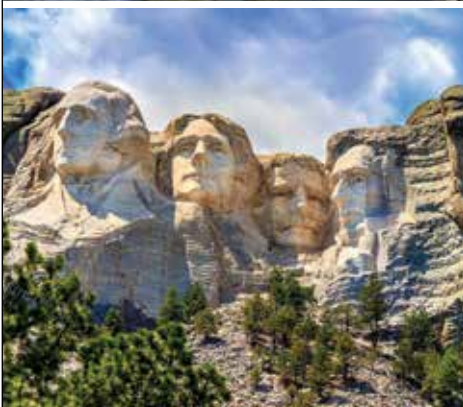
Departs: Denver (DEN)
 2019: • 11 May • 15 Jun
 • 13 Jul • 17 Aug
 • 7, 14 Sep

Returns: Denver

Note: Price valid 11 May, 7 – 14 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$3615
Child 7-11 years	\$1210



The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Escorted Coach Tours



15 Day Western Discovery

Experience awe-inspiring landscapes, bustling cities and important natural landmarks as you tour the west of America. Tour world-renowned cities such as, California's second largest city, San Diego, the glamorous cities of Los Angeles and Las Vegas and fascinating San Francisco with its many iconic attractions.

Discover the majestic Grand Canyon and marvel at its vastness and colourful, plunging gorges and rising spires. Head to Bryce Canyon and Zion National Park, home to unique rock formations. Travel to Death Valley, before making your way to the alpine town of Mammoth Lakes. See the many attractions in Yosemite Park including, Half Dome, El Capitan and magnificent Bridal and Yosemite Falls. Admire the magnificent homes and lovely beaches in Monterey and palm-lined walkways in Santa Barbara.

Includes:

- 14 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- San Diego, San Francisco and Los Angeles city tours
- Yosemite National Park walking tour
- National park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

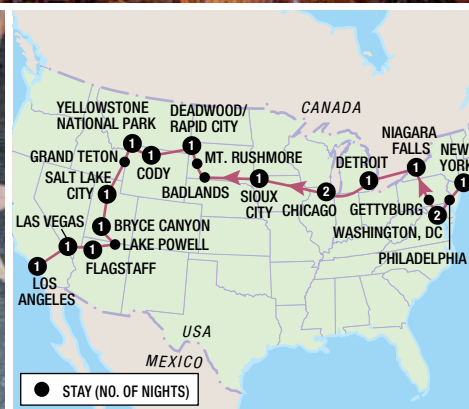
Departs: Los Angeles (LAX), selected Thu

Returns: Los Angeles

Note: Price valid 11 Apr – 23 May, 14 Nov 19 – 12 Mar 20. Due to weather conditions itinerary is subject to change.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$3105
Child 7-11 years	\$1115



17 Day New York to Hollywood

Take an epic adventure across America as you make your way from the bright lights of New York City to sun-drenched Los Angeles. Visit historical landmarks including, the Liberty Bell in Philadelphia, the Washington Monument, the Lincoln Memorial and the White House in Washington, DC.

See the awe-inspiring Niagara Falls and the thundering waters of Horseshoe Falls. Stay in Detroit, 'Motor City USA' and wind your way to the 'Windy City' of Chicago. Marvel at grasslands of South Dakota and continue to the Black Hills, home to Mount Rushmore. Discover Yellowstone National Park and admire its geysers, waterfalls, wildlife and canyons. See the hoodoos in Bryce Canyon and journey to stunning Lake Powell. Visit colossal Grand Canyon National Park and stand at the rim to experience the enormity of this natural wonder. Travel to the 'Entertainment Capital of the World', Las Vegas, before arriving in Los Angeles for a tour of this glamorous city.

Includes:

- 16 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Philadelphia, Washington, DC, Chicago, Los Angeles city tours
- Gettysburg National Military Park tour
- National Park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

Departs: New York (NYC)

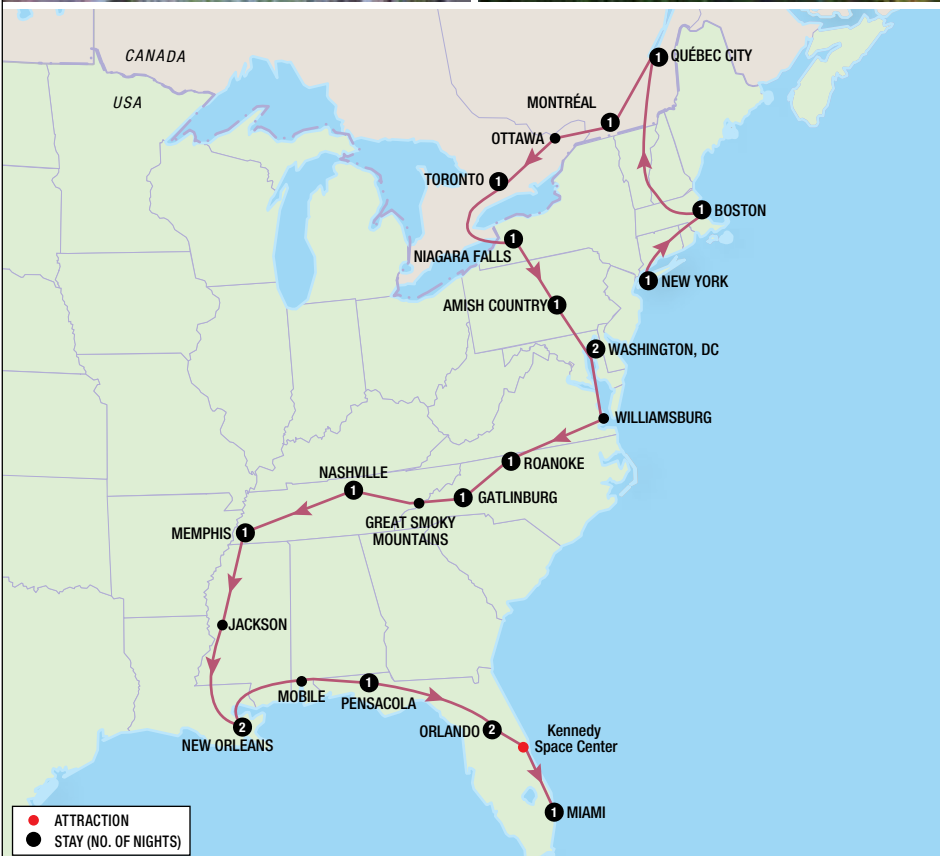
- 10 May • 7, 28 Jun
- 19 Jul • 2, 23 Aug • 6, 27 Sep

Concludes: Los Angeles

Note: Price valid 10 May, 7 – 28 Jun 19. Due to weather conditions itinerary is subject to change.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$4072
Child 7-11 years	\$1535



20 Day The Grand East

Take a scenic adventure through the Eastern states of America and Canada as you combine spectacular vistas, vibrant cities and notable landmarks. Discover the historical city of Boston as you enjoy a walking tour. Visit major Canadian cities of Québec, Montreal, Ottawa and Toronto.

Marvel at the awe-inspiring Niagara Falls, explore the Gettysburg Civil War National Battleground and travel along the Susquehanna River to Amish Country. Explore the many iconic monuments in Washington, DC. Experience the southern hospitality in the cities of Nashville, Memphis and New Orleans. Journey to Orlando, known for its theme parks, before arriving into vibrant Miami.

Includes:

- 19 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Boston, Washington, DC, Nashville and Memphis walking tour
- Québec City tour
- Gettysburg National Military Park tour
- Admission to Kennedy Space Center
- National Park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

Operator: AmericanTours International

Tour Type: Escorted

Departs: New York (NYC), selected Sat

Concludes: Miami

Note: Price valid 11 May – 31 Aug 19.

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$4187
Child 7-11 years	\$1592



Disneyland Park

When in Anaheim & Buena Park

-  Meet your favourite Pixar Pals at Pixar Pier at *Disney California Adventure Park*.
-  Take in a baseball game at Angel Stadium, one of the oldest stadiums in the USA.
-  Wander through the many food halls and soak up the live music at the Anaheim Packing District.

Anaheim & Buena Park

The Anaheim and Buena Park area is the perfect fun filled family holiday destination with an array of great entertainment, shopping, dining and world class theme parks at your doorstep. 'The Happiest Place on Earth', *Disneyland Park* is home to Mickey Mouse, Donald Duck and is where the Star Wars Universe comes to life! Right next to *Disneyland Park*, *Disney California Adventure Park* is filled to the brim with popular Disney, Pixar and Marvel characters. America's first theme park, Knott's Berry Farm, has over 165 rides and is a great place for family fun.



ANAHEIM & GARDEN GROVE

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Homewood Suites by Hilton Anaheim Resort ♦♦♦♦	36
2	Hyatt House at Anaheim Resort Convention Center ♦♦♦♦	37
3	Residence Inn at Anaheim Resort ♦♦♦♦	37
4	Staybridge Suites Anaheim at the Park ♦♦♦♦	37
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
5	Anaheim Majestic Garden Hotel ♦♦♦♦	38
6	Anaheim Marriott ♦♦♦♦	38
7	Best Western Plus Pavilions ♦♦♦	34
8	Best Western Plus Stovall's Inn ♦♦♦	35
9	Castle Inn & Suites ♦♦♦	34
10	Clarion Hotel Anaheim ♦♦♦	34
11	Cortona Inn & Suites ♦♦♦	34
12	Courtyard Waterpark Anaheim Theme Park Entrance ♦♦♦♦	36
13	Delta Hotels by Marriott Anaheim Garden Grove ♦♦♦♦	39
14	Desert Palms Hotel & Suites ♦♦♦	35
15	Disneyland Hotel ♦♦♦♦	30
16	Disney's Grand Californian Hotel & Spa ♦♦♦♦	30
17	Disney's Paradise Pier Hotel ♦♦♦♦	30
18	Fairfield Inn Anaheim Resort ♦♦♦	34
19	Four Points by Sheraton Anaheim ♦♦♦	35
20	Great Wolf Lodge Garden Grove ♦♦♦	39
21	Hilton Anaheim ♦♦♦♦	38
22	Howard Johnson Hotel & Water Playground ♦♦♦	36
23	Hyatt Place at Anaheim Resort ♦♦♦♦	36
24	Hyatt Regency Orange County, Garden Grove ♦♦♦♦	39
25	Kings Inn Anaheim ♦♦♦	34
26	Sheraton Park Hotel at the Anaheim Resort ♦♦♦♦	38
27	SpringHill Suites at Anaheim Resort ♦♦♦♦	37

BUENA PARK

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
28	Holiday Inn Buena Park Hotel ♦♦♦♦	39
29	Knott's Berry Farm Hotel, Buena Park ♦♦♦♦	39
30	Radisson Suites Hotel Buena Park ♦♦♦♦	39

Disneyland Resort



Disneyland Resort in California

Two magical Theme Parks. One incredible shopping, dining and entertainment district. All within walking distance of one another, along with legendary Disney service and a generous helping of pixie dust! With over 100 Shows, Parades and Attractions to experience and explore, you'll need multiple days to enjoy all the magical moments the *Disneyland* Resort has to offer. And for an even more magical holiday, stay at one of the three amazing Hotels of the *Disneyland* Resort. Each provides an experience only Disney Parks can create—in addition to special benefits exclusively for *Disneyland* Resort Hotel Guests.



Disneyland Park

The one-and-only original! Wonders and memories abound in magical lands brimming with timeless attractions, outstanding entertainment, beloved Disney and Star Wars Characters and astonishing thrills galore!

Must See: Indiana Jones Adventure, Matterhorn Bobsleds, Haunted Mansion, Pirates of the Caribbean, 'it's a small world', Big Thunder Mountain Railroad, Fantasy Faire, *Star Tours – The Adventures Continue* and *Fantasmic!* Show.



Disney California Adventure Park

More stories, more adventures! Explore 7 exciting lands overflowing with immersive Disney•Pixar attractions, Marvel Super Hero Thrills, entertainment and dining! Sensational surroundings, spectacular shows and pure Disney imagination offer thrills and adventure for everyone.

Must See: Toy Story Midway Mania!, *Soarin' Around the World*, *Frozen—Live at the Hyperion*, Radiator Springs Racers, World of Color, *Guardians of the Galaxy – Mission: BREAKOUT!*, Pixar Pier, Incredicoaster.



Disney FASTPASS Service

Make the most of your day in the *Disneyland* Resort Theme Parks with *Disney FASTPASS* service. Simply insert your Park admission ticket into the FASTPASS kiosk at any participating attraction and you'll receive a FASTPASS with a return time printed on it. While you're waiting, go play in the Park instead of waiting in line. Then, come back during your return time to experience the attraction with minimal wait!

Note: Upgrade to *Disney MaxPass* with a small additional fee at the Gate to reserve your FASTPASS's via the *Disneyland* App!



Plus, Don't Miss Downtown Disney District

For a change of pace, the *Downtown Disney* District transforms after dark into a lively promenade offering, dance and jazz clubs, major sporting event broadcasts, outdoor entertainment venues, and an eclectic mix of lounges, bars and casual to exquisite dining options not to be missed, as well as lots of shopping!



Disneyland Resort Tickets

Experience the magic of both Theme Parks on the same day. There's so much to see and do, a multi-day *Disneyland Resort Park Hopper Ticket* is a must! It allows you to go back and forth between *Disney California Adventure Park* and *Disneyland Park* as many times as you like, for the length of the ticket. Buy a *Disneyland Resort Park Hopper Ticket* for 3, 4 or 5 days and receive one Magic Morning admission. A 10 day *Disney Vacation Pass* is a great option and entitles you to 10 Days unlimited Park entry – including Park Hopping on the same day, giving you the flexibility to come and go as you please. Want to visit for dinner and the fireworks or kids feeling tired after a few hours – with this ticket you do not have to worry about losing a full day Park entry. Value priced – this is one ticket that really does offer you the best of everything!

Operator: *Disneyland Resort*

Note: *Disneyland Resort Tickets* valid for arrivals 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19. *Disneyland Resort Park Hopper Ticket* entitles a Guest to admittance to both *Disneyland Resort Theme Parks* over a specified number of days, including visits to both Theme Parks on the same day. Tickets expire 13 days after first use, and each day of use of a *Disneyland Resort Park Hopper Ticket* constitutes one full day of use. First day of use must be within the validity dates set forth above. 3-Day and longer Tickets include as a bonus, one Magic Morning admission for early entry into *Disneyland Park* on select days to enjoy select attractions before the park opens to the general public. Each Guest must have valid admission ticket to the applicable Theme Park. To maximise your early entry experience, it is strongly recommended that you arrive at least one hour fifteen minutes before regular park opening. Applicable Theme Park, days and times of operation, and all other elements including, without limitation, operation of attractions, entertainment and services, may vary and are subject to change without notice. Subject to capacity and other restrictions.



Disneyland Resort Tickets	2 DAY		3 DAY		4 DAY		5 DAY		10 DAY	
	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YEARS
Disneyland Resort One Park Per Day Ticket	\$327	\$309	\$436	\$411	\$475	\$447	\$498	\$469	-	-
Disneyland Resort <i>Park Hopper</i> Ticket	\$405	\$386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disneyland Resort <i>Park Hopper</i> Ticket including ONE Magic Morning admission	-	-	\$514	\$489	\$553	\$525	\$576	\$547	-	-
Disneyland Vacation Pass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$592	\$562



Disneyland Resort



Disney's Paradise Pier Hotel

Hotels of the Disneyland Resort

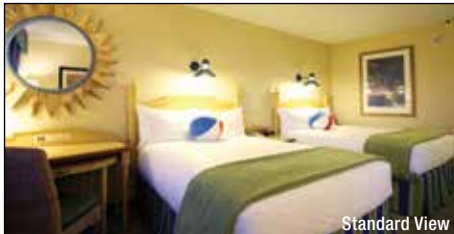
You came for the magic. Now stay where it never ends! For the ultimate magical holiday, stay at one of the three amazing Hotels of the *Disneyland Resort*. Each provides an experience designed with all the amenities, imagination and extra touches only Disney Parks can create—in addition to special benefits for *Disneyland Resort* hotel Guests. And best of all, there's no better way to access *Disneyland Park*, *Disney California Adventure Park* and the *Downtown Disney District*, all just a short stroll away!

Hotels of the Disneyland Resort Benefits: In addition to legendary hospitality, imaginative accommodations and ideal locations just steps away from all the magic, *Disneyland Resort* hotel Guests enjoy a host of enchanting extras including:

- **Early Admission with Extra Magic Hour[^]** – Each day of their *Disneyland Resort* hotel stay, Guests can enjoy select attractions in a designated Theme Park one hour before it opens to the public.
- **Special Theme Park Entrance[^]** – Guests staying at *Disney's Grand Californian Hotel & Spa* can enjoy easy and convenient access to *Disney California Adventure Park* through a special gateway located within the Hotel.
- **Disney Character Dining** – Share hugs and snap family pictures with beloved Disney friends during an unforgettable breakfast, lunch or dinner (additional cost applies, reservation recommended).
- **Disney Character Wake-up Calls** – Start the day off right with a special wake-up call from some favourite Disney pals.
- **Key to the Magic & Package Express** – 'Key to the Magic' cards allow Guests to charge meals and merchandise right to the room – and have purchases delivered directly to their hotel at no additional cost.

Note: [^]Check schedule of when each Park offers Extra Magic Hour. Each registered Hotel Guest (ages 3 and older) must have a valid Theme Park ticket and active Hotel room key card. To enhance the Extra Magic Hour experience, it is strongly recommended that Guests arrive at least one hour and 15 minutes prior to regular Park opening.

Disney's Paradise Pier Hotel



Standard View

From price based on 1 night in a Standard View Room, valid 5 – 8 Jan, 12 – 15 Jan, 20 – 23 Jan, 26 – 30 Jan, 2 – 5 Feb 20.

From **\$310*** per person per night

1717 South Disneyland Drive, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 17

When you step into *Disney's Paradise Pier Hotel*, you will find everything from the refreshing décor of the guest rooms to the roller-coaster-inspired waterslide at the rooftop pool. The seaside theme setting makes for a totally unique, totally Disney experience.

Property Features: Rooftop pool, Spa, Waterslide area, Restaurant, Café, Bar, Gym, Shop, Children's theatre room, Games room, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard View/Premium View/Concierge Premium – 4 adults or 2 adults/3 children, Concierge – 5.

Distances: *Downtown Disney District* 500m.



Disneyland Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a Standard View Room, valid 5 – 8 Jan, 12 – 15 Jan, 20 – 23 Jan, 26 – 30 Jan, 2 – 5 Feb 20.

From **\$413*** per person per night

1150 West Magic Way, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 15

Featuring magic – inside and out – the legendary *Disneyland Hotel* now offers even more Disney fun! From a Monorail Slide Pool with two waterslides to fresh new dining experiences, and designed décor – all adding an extra touch of pixie dust to your stay!

Property Features: Pools (3), Poolside cabanas (extra charge), Waterslides, Restaurants and bars (5), Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard View/Deluxe View/Premium View/Concierge Regular – 4 adults or 2 adults/3 children, Concierge Premium – 5, Regal Suite 1 Bedroom – 6, Regal Suite 2 Bedroom – 9.

Distances: *Downtown Disney District* 300m.



We love it!

Disney's Grand Californian Hotel & Spa



Standard View

From price based on 1 night in a Standard View Room, valid 5 – 8 Jan, 12 – 15 Jan, 20 – 23 Jan, 26 – 30 Jan, 2 – 5 Feb 20.

From **\$510*** per person per night

1600 South Disneyland Drive, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 16

Disney's Grand Californian Hotel & Spa is American Craftsman in style, and offers enough luxuries to keep all of your senses indulged for the duration of your stay. Enjoy premium accommodation and rich dining experiences at this stunning hotel with a private entrance to *Disney California Adventure Park*.

Property Features: Pools (3), Spa, Restaurant, Café, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Shop.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard View/Deluxe View/Premium View/Downtown Disney View/Concierge/Premium – 4 adults or 2 adults/3 children, 1 Bedroom Artisan Suite – 6, 2 Bedroom Artisan Suite – 9.

Distances: *Downtown Disney District* 100m.





Disneyland Resort Express

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared coach transfer service.

Convenient transfers are available from Los Angeles International Airport to Anaheim accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Los Angeles International Airport to Anaheim is approximately 54 kilometres.

Operator: Disneyland Resort Express

Note: Price valid from Los Angeles Airport one way.

PRICE:

Adult	\$37
Child 3-11 years	\$14



Airport & City Transfers

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared van transfer service or in style with a private vehicle transfer operated by Karmel Shuttle.

Convenient transfers are available from Los Angeles International Airport to Anaheim accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Karmel Shuttle also provides first class transfers from the Los Angeles Airport area, Downtown LA, Santa Monica, Beverly Hills and Universal City to Anaheim and the Buena Park area.

Travel distance from Los Angeles International Airport to Anaheim is approximately 54 kilometres.

Operator: Karmel Shuttle

Note: Price valid one way.



SHARE VAN

PRICE PER PERSON TO:

	ADULT	CHILD 0-12 YRS
Los Angeles Airport to Anaheim & Buena Park Hotels	\$51	\$20
Downtown L.A Hotels to Anaheim Hotels	\$67	\$67
Universal City Hotels to Anaheim Hotels	\$76	\$76
Beverly Hills Hotels to Anaheim Hotels	\$86	\$86
Santa Monica Hotels to Anaheim Hotels	\$92	\$92

PRIVATE VAN

PRICE PER VEHICLE TO:

	1 TO 9 PEOPLE
Los Angeles Airport to Anaheim & Buena Park	\$218



Shop Until You Drop...Off at LAX

Late night flight? Check out of your hotel and enjoy a day of shopping at Citadel Outlets with your luggage stored, before being transferred to the airport. Citadel Outlets is LA and Anaheim's choice of outlet shopping. Discover more than 130 top brand name stores offering 30% to 70% off retail prices.

Includes:

- VIP Savings Card
- Foreign currency exchange
- Access to Citadel's VIP Lounge with luggage storage
- Wi-Fi
- Light snacks, beverages
- Concierge services
- Drop off at Los Angeles Airport

Operator: Extreme Tours

Departs: Daily from Anaheim at 11am

Concludes: Los Angeles Airport at 6pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$139
Child 3-9 years	\$107



GO Where You Want to Go!

Create a private tour from your Anaheim hotel and see the sights of Los Angeles you want to see and of course... Go Where You Want to Go!

Enjoy a five hour private van charter with Extreme Tours as your driver takes you wherever you want to go. See the sights of Los Angeles including, Griffith Observatory, Hollywood Walk of Fame, the Hollywood Sign, Santa Monica Pier, Venice Beach, Huntington Beach and more! A private charter tour is the perfect way to see Los Angeles with you and a group of friends.

Operator: Extreme Tours

Duration: 5 hours

Departs: Daily from Anaheim accommodation on demand

Note: Additional hours also available.

PRICE:

	5 HOURS
Adult	\$605



Universal Studios Hollywood

Get ready for the ultimate Hollywood movie experience! Go behind-the-scenes on the world famous Studio Tour to explore real film sets where Hollywood movies are made. Then, face action head-on in heart-pounding rides, shows and attractions – including Despicable Me Minion Mayhem and Fast & Furious - Supercharged – that put you inside some of the world's most popular TV shows and movies. And from magical spells to magical creatures, from dark villains to daring heroes, it's all here at The Wizarding World of Harry Potter™.

Includes:

- Admission to Universal Studios Hollywood
- Studio tour
- Return transfers from selected Anaheim accommodation

Operator: Lux Bus America

Note: Price is subject to seasonal surcharges.

PRICE:

	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YRS
Non Peak Admission	\$223	\$206
Universal Express Ticket	\$357	\$357

Sightseeing



Knott's Berry Farm Theme Park

With dozens of rides, shows and attractions in four themed areas, there is something for everyone at Knott's Berry Farm, an iconic theme park in Southern California's Orange County. Stroll along the streets at Ghost Town and meet the Peanuts gang at Camp Snoopy. Enjoy your time at the adjacent Knott's Soak City Waterpark (open May – Sep).

Operator: Knott's Berry Farm

Open: Knott's Berry Farm: 10am daily except Christmas Day
Knott's Soak City: 10am daily except Christmas Day

Close: Knott's Berry Farm: 5pm to 11pm (seasonal variations)
Knott's Soak City: 5pm to 7pm (seasonal variations)

Note: Knott's Berry Farm valid Mon to Thu, 1 Apr 19 – 5 Jan 20. Knott's Soak City valid 19 May – 8 Sep 19. 2 Day 2 Park Ride & Slide Combo prices also available.

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
Knott's Berry Farm	\$88
Knott's Soak City	\$74



SeaWorld® San Diego

Enjoy a one-of-a-kind family experience at SeaWorld®, with awe-inspiring animal encounters, thrilling rides and amazing shows. Soar, dive and twist like a ray on the double-launch coaster Manta®, ride the waves at Shipwreck Rapids® and visit beluga whales and walrus at Wild Arctic®.

See killer whales' natural behaviour at the Orca Encounter™. Ride the Electric Eel, a thrilling coaster that features multiple-launch elements, high-energy twists, and heart-pounding loops.

Includes:

- Admission to SeaWorld® San Diego

Operator: SeaWorld® San Diego

Duration: 11 hours

Departs: Daily at 9am

Note: Price valid 1 Jan – 31 Dec 19.



PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
Adult/Child	\$122



LEGOLAND® California Resort

LEGOLAND® California Resort has more than 60 rides, shows and attractions. Inside LEGOLAND® you'll conquer Dragons, drive cars and make new friends at LEGO® Friends Heartlake City. Discover your skills on the interactive LEGO® NINJAGO™ – The Ride.

Includes:

- Admission to LEGOLAND® California Resort
- Return transfers from selected Anaheim accommodation

Operator: Starline Tours

Duration: 11 hours

Departs: Daily from selected Anaheim hotels at 9am (seasonal variations)

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
Adult	\$230
Child 3-11 years	\$197



San Diego Zoo

An urban paradise for all ages, the San Diego Zoo is a must see in Southern California, with more than 4,000 rare and fascinating animals. See giant pandas, Komodo dragons, gorillas, tigers, flamingos, Polar bears and many more. Visit the Elephant Odyssey where elephants, jaguars and California condors live. Learn about the natural habitats of China's giant pandas at the Panda Trek and see polar bears or meet a reindeer at the Northern Frontier exhibit. Discover the wonders of wildlife with animal encounters, interactive experiences and exciting animal presentations and shows.

Includes:

- Admission to San Diego Zoo
- Return transfers from selected Anaheim accommodation

Operator: Starline Tours

Duration: 9 hours

Departs: Daily from selected Anaheim hotels at 9am



PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
Adult	\$163
Child 3-11 years	\$128



Warner Bros. Studio Tour & Movie Stars' Homes

Get up close and personal with the sets and soundstages where the magic of Hollywood is made at Warner Bros. Studios. Go behind the scenes of the legendary 110 acre backlot where classic movies and TV shows such as Friends have come to life. See also the glamorous homes of many celebrities as well popular celebrity hangouts.

Includes:

- Mulholland Drive • Walk of Fame
- TCL Chinese Theater • Drive by movie stars' homes
- Warner Bros. Studio Tour
- Return transfers from selected Anaheim accommodation

Operator: Starline Tours

Duration: 8 hours

Departs: Daily at 9:30am

Note: Not suitable for children under 8 years.

PRICE:

Adult	\$227
Child 8-11 years	\$194



Best of LA, Stars' Homes & Beaches

Experience the sun, sea, sand, and stars in style with this LA, Beaches, & Stars Homes tour.

See LA's best known and most vibrant neighbourhoods along with the city's most popular beaches, including Santa Monica Pier, Santa Monica Beach and Venice Beach. See the sights of Downtown LA, the Staples Center, and LA Live. Take a trip into glamorous Beverly Hills for a celebrity homes tour.

Includes:

- TCL Chinese Theater • Santa Monica Pier
- Venice Beach • LA Live • Celebrity homes tour
- Return transfers from selected Anaheim accommodation

Operator: Starline Tours

Duration: 9 hours

Departs: Daily from Anaheim accommodation at 9am

PRICE:

Adult	\$123
Child 3-11 years	\$108



Hollywood on Horseback

Get the best view of the Hollywood Sign and Los Angeles on the back of a horse! Open since 1929, the Sunset Ranch is located directly under the world famous sign. Ride to the top of Mount Hollywood and witness breathtaking views of Los Angeles County. Travel through Griffith Park to Griffith Park Observatory.

Includes:

- Ride to the top of Mount Hollywood
- View the Hollywood sign
- Griffith Park Observatory
- Return transfers from selected Anaheim accommodation

Operator: Extreme Tours

Duration: 5 hours

Departs: Daily from Anaheim between 8am – 11:30am

Note: Not suitable for children under 7 years. Double riding is not permitted.

PRICE:

Adult/Child	\$240
-------------	--------------



Medieval Times Dinner & Tournament

Surrender to an age of bravery and honour and experience epic battles of steel and steed. From ringside seats, discover a feast of the eyes and appetite with more action, fun and excitement than ever before.

As you thrill to a rousing live jousting tournament, marvel at awe-inspiring horsemanship and falconry. Medieval Times serves a four course meal fit for royalty.

Includes:

- 4 course dinner with beverages
- Live show

Operator: Medieval Times Dinner & Tournament

Operates: Various times daily

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult	\$78
Child 0-12 years	\$61



San Diego City & Shopping Tour

Enjoy 'America's Finest City' on this historic city tour of San Diego. Visit Old Town State Park and witness the living legacy of San Diego history.

Discover San Diego's vibrant downtown including, Balboa Park, the Gaslamp Quarter, San Diego Harbor, the USS Midway Aircraft Carrier and Hotel del Coronado. Enjoy shopping at Seaport Village and Old Town.

Includes:

- San Diego city tour
- Informative commentary
- Expert guide
- Air-conditioned vehicle

Operator: Starline Tours

Duration: 10 hours

Departs: Tue to Sat from Anaheim accommodation at 9am

PRICE:

Adult	\$92
Child 3-11 years	\$77



Tijuana Shopping Adventure

Take a picturesque trip along the California Coast over the border to colourful and fascinating Tijuana, Mexico. Travel on board an air-conditioned coach as you head for some great shopping and dining.

The California border city of Tijuana is located only a few minutes south of San Diego and is well-known for its unique shops and restaurants. Shop for leather goods, clothing, jewellery and fine Mexican handicrafts.

Includes:

- Tijuana Shopping Adventure Tour
- Expert guide
- Air-conditioned vehicle

Operator: Starline Tours

Duration: 12 hours

Departs: Mon, Wed from Anaheim at 9am

PRICE:

Adult	\$139
Child 3-11 years	\$97

Accommodation

Kings Inn Anaheim



From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 7 Apr – 8 Jun, 4 Aug – 14 Dec 19, 5 – 14 Jan, 21 Jan – 5 Mar 20. **From \$90*** per person per night

415 West Katella Avenue, Anaheim (ANA) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 25

This clean and comfortable motel style property is well located just a short 10 minute walk to the *Disneyland* Resort and is also adjacent to the popular Anaheim Garden Walk complex with its many shops and restaurants. The hotel has a second storey sundeck which is perfect for viewing the *Disneyland* Resort fireworks at night. The complimentary continental breakfast served each morning makes this a great value budget property.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.3km.



Best Western Plus Pavilions



From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 29 Apr – 9 May, 3 – 30 Sep, 4 – 27 Nov 19, 6 – 15 Jan 20. **From \$107*** per person per night

1176 West Katella Avenue, Anaheim (ANA) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 7

Best Western Plus Pavilions is located on Katella Avenue just two blocks from the *Disneyland* Resort. Start each day with a complimentary Grab and Go Breakfast snack before heading to the parks. At the end of the day relax at the sundeck area complete with outdoor heated pool and spa.

Includes: Grab and Go breakfast daily.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool (heated), Spa, 24 hour Denny's Restaurant adjacent, Gym, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4 adults/1 child.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.7km.

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily from a selected menu at the hotel restaurant. Conditions apply.



Castle Inn & Suites



From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 1 – 11 Apr, 28 Apr – 31 May, 8 – 30 Sep, 1 Nov – 19 Dec 19, 5 – 14 Jan, 19 Jan – 3 Mar 20. **From \$107*** per person per night

1734 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 9

Enjoy your stay in Anaheim at this castle themed hotel where you will be treated like royalty. The hotel is located directly across the street from the *Disneyland* Resort. Take a dip in the heated outdoor swimming pool, while the kids splash in the children's wading pool. Choose from standard hotel rooms or the spacious family suites.

Property Features: Pool (heated including children's wading), Spa, Shop, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4, Family Suite – 6.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 900m.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 5 nights in a Run of House room, pay for 4, valid 1 – 11 Apr, 28 Apr – 31 May 19.

Clarion Hotel Anaheim



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr 19 – 31 Mar 20. **From \$105*** per person per night

616 Convention Way, Anaheim (ANA) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 10

The Clarion Hotel Anaheim is a full service hotel boasting a great location just one block from *Disneyland* Resort. This friendly and affordable hotel offers 284 spacious guest rooms and a personalised service to ensure each guest enjoys their stay.

Property Features: Pool, Sundeck, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Shop, Games room, Guest laundry, Dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 5, Studio Suite – 6.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.6km.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 5 nights, pay for 4, valid 22 Apr – 14 Jun, 19 Aug – 13 Dec 19, 1 Jan – 31 Mar 20. FREE meals for 1 child 0 to 12 years from the kids menu when dining with a paying adult in the hotel restaurant.

Cortona Inn & Suites



From price based on 2 nights in a **Deluxe Double Queen Room**, valid 21 Apr – 29 May 19. **From \$98*** per person per night

2029 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 11

Located just a short walk from *Disneyland* Resort, the Cortona Inn & Suites is a popular hotel in the heart of Anaheim. The resort boasts a wide range of accommodation options including Deluxe rooms, 1 Bedroom Suites and the family friendly Kids' Suites. Relax on the sun lounges, by the outdoor swimming pool.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Shop, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 4, 1 Bedroom Siena Suite – 6, 1 Bedroom Toscana Kids' Suite – 4 adults/2 children.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.6km.



Fairfield Inn Anaheim Resort



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 28 Apr – 14 May, 18 – 31 May, 18 Aug – 12 Sep, 3 – 22 Nov, 1 – 19 Dec 19. **From \$125*** per person per night

1460 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 18

The Fairfield Inn Anaheim Resort is located directly across the street from the *Disneyland* Resort entrance, putting you within easy walking distance of *Disneyland* Park, *Disney California Adventure* Park and the *Downtown Disney* District. Unwind in the comfort of your contemporary hotel room which boasts first class amenities including plush bedding and free Wi-Fi. Work out at the fitness centre and take a dip in the heated outdoor pool.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Café, Shop, Games room, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, In-house movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Themed – 4 adults/1 child.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 800m.



Best Western Plus Stovall's Inn



From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 29 Apr – 9 May, 3 – 30 Sep, 4 – 27 Nov 19, 6 – 15 Jan 20.

From \$110*
per person per night

1110 West Katella Avenue, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 8

Best Western Plus Stovall's Inn is centrally located in the heart of Anaheim just a short distance from the *Disneyland* Resort. After a long day exploring the parks, families will love the pool deck. For the little ones, there is a separate kids wading pool and of course the hotels famous topiary gardens where the trees are shaped in various animal forms!

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pools (2 – including children's), Spa, Gym, Topiary gardens, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4 adults/1 child.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.5km.



Four Points by Sheraton Anaheim



From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional King Guest Room**, valid 11 Apr – 19 May, 12 Aug – 19 Sep, 1 – 18 Nov 19, 5 – 23 Jan, 28 Jan – 6 Mar 20.

From \$120*
per person per night

1221 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 19

Situated within walking distance of the *Disneyland* Resort, Four Points by Sheraton Anaheim is the perfect hotel for your Disney holiday. Enjoy swimming in the 24 hour tropical heated pool and jacuzzi. Dine at Tru Grills the on-site restaurant which is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner. Relax poolside while enjoying a front row view of the *Disneyland* Resort fireworks show.

Property Features: Pool (24 hour heated), Spa, Bar, Gym.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 18 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Traditional King Guest/Traditional Double Queen Guest – 4.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.4km.



BONUS: FREE meals for 1 child 0 to 12 years from the kids menu when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant. Conditions apply.

Desert Palms Hotel & Suites



From price based on 2 nights in a **Deluxe Room**, valid 1 – 3 Apr, 8 – 11 Apr, 1 – 16 May, 19 – 24 May, 26 May – 19 Jun, 11 – 21 Aug, 25 Aug – 18 Sep, 21 Sep – 16 Oct, 19 Oct – 6 Nov, 11 – 22 Nov, 1 – 13 Dec 19, 2 – 14 Jan, 20 – 26 Jan, 30 Jan – 9 Feb, 17 Feb – 3 Mar, 8 – 12 Mar 20.

From \$150*
per person per night

631 West Katella Avenue, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 14

Desert Palms Hotel & Suites is an ideal choice for both couples and families and is located in the heart of Anaheim, just a seven minute walk to the *Disneyland* Resort.

Kids will love checking in at their very own registration desk as well as taking part in the Find Mickey & Minnie Scavenger Hunt in the hotel lobby. There are also a variety of weekly kid's activities for them to take part in which change on a monthly basis. Lounge beneath shade awnings, beside the heated outdoor pool or submerge in the soothing spa.

Enjoy a hearty breakfast including eggs, breakfast breads, country-style potatoes, pastries and fresh fruit. After a fun-filled day head to Oasis Kitchen and Bar for a burger or relax with a few cocktails.

Accommodation at the Desert Palms Hotel & Suites varies from deluxe hotel rooms with two queen beds through to larger family friendly suites with bunk beds or kitchen facilities.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Gym, Shop, Kids activities, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Limited cooking facilities (1 Bedroom with Kitchen), Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Deluxe/ 1 Bedroom Suite with Bunk Beds – 4, Deluxe Studio Suite/1 Bedroom Suite with Kitchen – 6, 2 Bedroom 2 Bathroom – 8.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1km.



Accommodation

Howard Johnson Hotel & Water Playground



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 – 6 Apr, 5 May – 13 Jun, 18 – 31 Aug, 1 Nov – 14 Dec 19, 1 Jan – 21 Mar 20.

From \$140*
per person per night

1380 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF 22

Located right across the street from *Disneyland* Resort's Matterhorn Mountain on South Harbor Boulevard and an eight minute walk to the park gates, Howard Johnson Hotel & Water Playground has been a favourite for many years.

Kids young and old will love splashing about at Castaway Cove, a pirate themed water playground complete with slides, water cannons and a pirate ship.

Take advantage of the hotel's Main Street Market offering quick grab food items, toys, sundries and Disney souvenirs.

Property Features: Internet facilities, Pool, Themed water playgrounds, Restaurant, Games room, Shop, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Balcony (most rooms), Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Smart TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 5.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 850m.



Courtyard Waterpark Anaheim Theme Park Entrance



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Queen Bunk Room**, valid 1 – 6 Apr, 8 – 27 May, 3 – 14 Nov, 1 – 13 Dec 19, 5 Jan – 12 Feb 20.

From \$195*
per person per night

1420 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF 12

The Courtyard Waterpark Anaheim Theme Park Entrance hotel hosts a great location with a five minute walk to *Disneyland* Resort. View the spectacular fireworks from the second level Observation Deck. Explore the 1,860 square metres slides, pools and fountains at the Surfside Waterpark. Climb nine metres to reach Courtyard Coaster and Anaheim Accelerator, head to the Beach Shack for the Kowabunga and Hang 10 slides and get wet at the Drench Bucket, a 1,500 litre bucket that soaks everyone below every few minutes. Each of the spacious rooms boasts bunk beds and oversized bathrooms making it ideal for families.

Property Features: Pools (2 – 1 children's), Spa, Waterpark, Waterslides (6), Restaurant, Gym, Shop, Guest laundry, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Smart TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bath, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Queen Bunk – 6.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 750m.



Homewood Suites by Hilton Anaheim Resort



From price based on 1 night in a **1 Bedroom Queen/Queen Suite**, valid 21 Apr – 29 May 19.

From \$149*
per person per night

2010 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 1

Set in the heart of the Anaheim Resort area, this hotel is located just across the street from the Anaheim Convention Center. The hotel offers spacious suites which feature separate living and sleeping areas, a full kitchen and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (including children's), Spa, 24 hour reception, Barbecue area, Shop, Gym, Basketball court (half), Mini golf, Games room, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fan, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 1 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding, room only. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Queen/Queen Suite – 6.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.6km.



Hyatt Place at Anaheim Resort



From price based on 2 nights in a **Standard Room**, valid 21 Apr – 29 May 19.

From \$135*
per person per night

2035 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF 23

Located within walking distance to the *Disneyland* Resort and the Anaheim Convention Center, the Hyatt Place is a great base for your stay in Anaheim.

The hotel's Gallery offers freshly prepared meals at any time day or night. Unwind in the comfort of your stylish hotel room which features first class amenities including free Wi-Fi and plush Hyatt Grand bedding.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Spa, Café, Gym, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 5, Family Suite – 4 adults/2 children.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.6km.



Hyatt House at Anaheim Resort Convention Center



Queen/Queen Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Queen/Queen Studio**, valid 21 Apr – 29 May 19.

From \$160*
per person per night

1800 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 2

Hyatt House at Anaheim Resort Convention Center is situated across from the *Disneyland* Resort, in the heart of Anaheim. This unique hotel offers contemporary décor and inviting social spaces. Relax by the sparkling outdoor pool, play a game of pool under the covered patio or work out at the fitness centre.

Perfect for families with spacious rooms and suites which offer separate living area and bedrooms and fully-equipped kitchens.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Café, Bar, Shop, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Queen/Queen Studio/Queen/Queen Suite – 6.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1km.



Residence Inn at Anaheim Resort



Deluxe 1 Bedroom Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe 1 Bedroom Queen Suite**, valid 22 – 26 Apr, 29 – 30 Apr, 6 – 23 May, 25 Aug – 23 Sep, 25 Sep – 16 Oct, 19 – 31 Oct, 4 – 6 Nov, 8 – 12 Nov, 16 – 22 Nov, 2 – 20 Dec 19.

From \$205*
per person per night

640 West Katella Avenue, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 3

The Residence Inn at Anaheim is an all-suite hotel featuring home-like comforts located just steps from the Anaheim Convention Center and a short walk to *Disneyland* Resort. Enjoy spacious suites complete with full kitchens and private bedrooms. Families will enjoy their time at the Kids Splash Zone and Fun Deck.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Bar, Barbecue area, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Bath, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 18 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Deluxe 1 Bedroom Queen Suite – 6.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 2.6km.



SpringHill Suites at Anaheim Resort



Studio Queen Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio Queen Suite**, valid 22 – 26 Apr, 29 – 30 Apr, 6 – 23 May, 25 Aug – 23 Sep, 25 Sep – 16 Oct, 19 – 31 Oct, 4 – 6 Nov, 8 – 12 Nov, 16 – 22 Nov, 2 – 20 Dec 19.

From \$193*
per person per night

1801 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 27

Located just one block from the *Disneyland* Resort, SpringHill Suites at Anaheim Resort offers home-like comfort in their large suites that have a refreshing contemporary style. Offering complimentary breakfast daily and family-friendly kids suites, this is a great choice for families who are going to spend their days exploring the magic of the *Disneyland* Resort.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Rooftop pool (heated), Bar, Gym, Shop, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio Queen Suite – 6, Studio Kids Suite – 7.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.1km.



Staybridge Suites Anaheim at the Park



1 Bedroom

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio Queen/Queen Room**, valid 1 Apr – 8 Jun, 1 Nov – 15 Dec 19, 6 – 15 Jan, 19 – 21 Jan, 26 Jan – 10 Feb, 14 Feb – 3 Mar, 8 – 27 Mar 20.

From \$136*
per person per night

1050 W. Ball Road, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 4

Ideally situated just a short walk to *Downtown Disney*, *Disneyland* Resort and the restaurants, the Staybridge Suites Anaheim at the Park is the perfect hotel for your Anaheim family getaway. Enjoy a complimentary delicious breakfast, before heading out for the day. Stay fit at the fully equipped fitness centre and take a dip in the swimming pool.

The hotel features well appointed suites, with fully equipped kitchens, large flat screen televisions and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Fitness centre, Barbecue area, Guest laundry (free), Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen with dishwasher and microwave, Cable TV, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio Queen/Queen Room/1 Bedroom – 5.

Distances: *Disneyland* Resort 1.6km.



Accommodation

Anaheim Majestic Garden Hotel



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 28 Apr – 2 May, 5 – 8 May, 12 – 16 May, 19 – 23 May, 27 – 31 May, 2 – 5 Sep, 8 – 12 Sep, 15 – 19 Sep, 3 – 7 Nov, 10 – 14 Nov, 17 – 21 Nov, 24 – 27 Nov, 1 – 5 Dec, 8 – 12 Dec, 15 – 19 Dec, 19, 2 – 9 Jan, 12 – 14 Jan, 19 – 23 Jan, 2 – 6 Feb, 9 – 11 Feb, 24 – 27 Feb 20.

From **\$109***
per person per night

900 Disneyland Drive, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 5

This castle themed hotel sits on 13 acres of manicured gardens and is conveniently located just a short drive from the *Disneyland* Resort via a complimentary shuttle.

After a big day at *Disneyland* Resort, unwind next to the sparkling outdoor pool. Wander into the Family Fun Center for a game of pool or video game. Grab a bite to eat at the Garden Court Bar & Lounge or dine on authentic Japanese fare at Hanagi Japanese Restaurant.

Relax in your spacious guest room before your next big day at one of the many nearby attractions.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurants (2), Room service, Gym, Games room, Shop, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception.

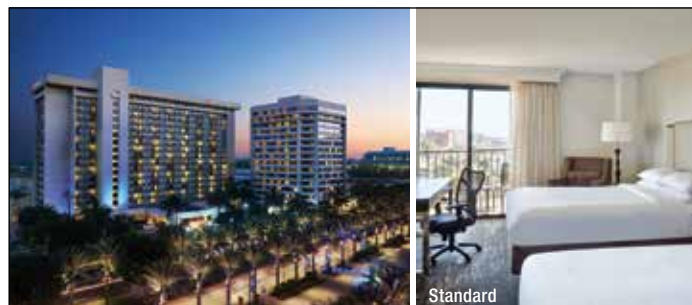
Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 5.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.6km.

Anaheim Marriott



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 28 Apr – 14 May, 18 – 31 May, 18 Aug – 12 Sep, 3 – 22 Nov, 1 – 19 Dec 19.

From **\$137***
per person per night

700 West Convention Way, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 6

Anaheim Marriott is an ideal hotel and one of the top hotels in *Downtown Disney*. Experience nFuse, a stylish bar and restaurant offering fresh California cuisine. For a quick lunch or snack, visit the on-site Marketplace or Starbucks. Workout in the state-of-the-art fitness centre, soak up the sun at the resort-style pool, enjoy a snack on the dining deck or cozy up by the fire pit. Each guest room and suite features contemporary décor and upscale amenities.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool, Spa, Restaurants (3), Bar, Room service, Fitness centre.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Bathrobe, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.8km



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3.

FREE breakfast for children 0 to 11 years when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant. Conditions apply.

Hilton Anaheim



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 1 – 4 Apr, 7 – 9 Apr, 12 – 14 May, 27 – 30 May, 2 – 4 Sep, 1 – 3 Dec, 8 – 12 Dec, 15 – 19 Dec, 19, 12 – 14 Jan, 19 – 21 Jan, 22 – 23 Mar 20.

From **\$115***
per person per night

777 Convention Way, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 21

The Hilton Anaheim hotel is located in the heart of California's famous Orange County, adjacent to the Anaheim Convention Center and steps from the *Disneyland* Resort. Unwind by the sparkling outdoor pool which boasts a children's water slide and two spas. Start the day with a hearty breakfast at Mix Restaurant and enjoy drinks and light snacks at the Pool Bar & Grill.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool (outdoor), Spas (2), Water play area, Restaurant, Bar, Food court, Room service, Fitness centre with indoor pool and steam room (extra charge), Shop, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House/Suite – 4.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.8km.



BONUS: FREE breakfast for 1 child 0 to 10 years with the pre-purchase of an adult breakfast coupon. Conditions apply.

Sheraton Park Hotel at the Anaheim Resort



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 21 Apr – 15 May 19.

From **\$129***
per person per night

1855 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)

MAP PAGE 27 REF. 26

The Sheraton Park Hotel at the Anaheim Resort is ideally positioned across from the *Disneyland* Resort and adjacent to the Anaheim Convention Center.

The hotel has been appointed with dark grained woods, the renowned Sheraton Sweet Sleeper Bed and each spacious guest room opens to a private patio or balcony revealing views of the encircled pool or *Disneyland* Resort.

Includes: Bottled water in room.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurants (2), Grab to Go Deli, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Balcony or patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 10 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.2km.



Great Wolf Lodge Garden Grove



From price based on 1 night in a **Family Suite**, valid Sun to Thu, 21 Apr – 24 May, 27 May – 6 Jun, 18 – 30 Aug, 2 Sep – 8 Nov, 23 Nov – 15 Dec 19, 7 Jan – 20 Mar 20. **From \$129*** per person per night

12681 Harbor Boulevard, Garden Grove (ANA) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 20

This is a family-friendly resort, situated in Garden Grove. The kids will love California's only indoor waterpark, with 16 thrilling rides and water slides. There is also family bowling and mini golf.

Property Features: Waterpark, Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Guest lounge, Mini golf, Bowling alley, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 3 – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Family Suite – 6.

Distances: Disneyland Park 3.2km.



BONUS: Book 3 nights or more and receive 10% off on regular room prices, valid 7 – 12 Apr, 21 Apr – 6 Jun, 18 Aug – 15 Dec 19, 7 Jan – 20 Mar 20. Conditions apply.

Delta Hotels by Marriott Anaheim Garden Grove



From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 – 18 May, 18 – 29 Aug, 4 – 21 Sep, 1 – 13 Nov, 16 – 27 Nov, 1 – 19 Dec 19, 2 – 15 Jan, 20 – 31 Jan 20. **From \$148*** per person per night

12021 Harbor Boulevard, Garden Grove (ANA) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 13

This first class hotel is nestled between the scenic cities of Anaheim and Garden Grove and located just over one kilometre from Disneyland Resort. The hotel provides a shuttle service to Disneyland daily every 30 minutes. Each of the 376 spacious guest rooms boasts plush linens, flat screen LCD televisions and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest – 4.

Distances: Disneyland Resort – 1.2km.



Hyatt Regency Orange County, Garden Grove



From price based on 1 night in a **King or Queen Queen Room**, valid Sun – Thu, 1 Apr – 23 May, 9 Sep – 16 Oct, 19 Oct – 19 Dec 19, 1 Jan – 3 Mar, 7 – 31 Mar 20. **From \$132*** per person per night

11999 Harbor Blvd, Garden Grove (ANA) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 24

The Hyatt Regency Orange County is the perfect location for a getaway. With Disneyland Resort only minutes away, you can board the hotel's exclusive shuttle to and from the Disneyland Resort for a minimal fee.

Relax in your guest room, complete with plush Hyatt Grand bedding, flat screen television and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pools (2), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Deli, Coffee shop, Room service, Fitness centre, Tennis court, Shuttle bus to Disneyland Resort (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Queen Queen – 4, King – 2.

Distances: Disneyland Park 3km.

Knott's Berry Farm Hotel, Buena Park



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 18 Aug – 3 Oct, 6 – 10 Oct, 13 – 17 Oct, 20 – 24 Oct, 27 Oct – 29 Dec 19, 1 Jan – 31 Mar 20. **From \$96*** per person per night

7675 Crescent Avenue, Buena Park (BPK) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 29

Situated in Buena Park, just 10 minutes drive from the Anaheim Resort, the popular Knott's Berry Farm Hotel sits just steps from the world famous Knott's Berry Farm and Knott's Soak City Water Park. This family friendly hotel features spacious accommodation and is a great base from which to explore the entire Southern California region.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Water play toy, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Shop, Sauna, Tennis court, Basketball court, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), Free shuttle bus to Disneyland Resort.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-house movies, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 18 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Knott's Berry Farm 550m, Disneyland Park 10km.



Radisson Suites Hotel Buena Park



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Suite** and may fluctuate. **From \$154*** per person per night

7762 Beach Boulevard, Buena Park (BPK) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 30

Radisson Suites Hotel Buena Park is a stylish, all-suite hotel conveniently located within walking distance of Knott's Berry Farm.

The hotel offers an array of hotel services and amenities, including scheduled shuttle service, high speed internet connection and heated swimming pool, surrounded by tropical gardens.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Barbecue area, Gym, Parking (free), Free shuttle to Disneyland Resort and Knott's Berry Farm.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 18 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Suite – 4.

Distances: Knott's Berry Farm 700m, Disneyland Park 11.5km.

Holiday Inn Buena Park Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **2 Queen Beds Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$119*** per person per night

7000 Beach Boulevard, Buena Park (BPK) MAP PAGE 27 REF. 28

Located near Knott's Berry Farm, the Holiday Inn Buena Park Hotel is the perfect hotel to explore all that Anaheim has to offer. Relax by the large outdoor heated pool or the gazebo. Sip on a cocktail at the Marbles Lounge, before enjoying a casual dinner at Ventanas. Each of the spacious deluxe rooms offer modern amenities and furnishings.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Resort shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 2 Queen Beds Room – 4.

Distances: Disneyland Park 11km.



BONUS: FREE meals for children 0 to 11 years when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant.



Hollywood Sign

Los Angeles

Take in the glamour and lively atmosphere of America's second largest city, Los Angeles. Home to the stars, the city's neighbourhoods are brimming with museums, shops, restaurants and beaches to keep you amused. The place to be for entertainment is LA Live in Downtown Los Angeles. Find your favourite star on the Hollywood Walk of Fame and see handprints and footprints at TCL Chinese Theater. Stroll along famous Rodeo Drive in Beverly Hills or shop up a storm on Melrose Avenue.

What's On

Hollywood Halloween Carnival
31 October

Rose Parade & Rose Bowl Game
1 January

92nd Academy Awards
23 February



When in Los Angeles

- Watch the LA Lakers or LA Clippers at the famed Staples Center in Downtown LA.
- Explore Griffith Park, home to the Los Angeles Zoo and the Griffith Observatory.
- Sip on cocktails at Culver Hotel where old black and white movies are projected on the wall.

LOS ANGELES

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Residence Inn Los Angeles LA Live ◆◆◆	47
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	ANdAZ West Hollywood ◆◆◆◆	49
3	Best Western Plus Hollywood Hills ◆◆◆	48
4	Best Western Plus Sunset Plaza Hotel ◆◆◆	49
5	Beverly Hills Marriott ◆◆◆◆	50
6	The Beverly Hilton ◆◆◆◆	50
7	Beverly Wilshire, A Four Seasons Hotel ◆◆◆◆	50
8	Courtyard by Marriott at LA Live ◆◆◆◇	47
9	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport ◆◆◆◆	46
10	DoubleTree by Hilton Los Angeles Downtown ◆◆◆	47
11	The Garland, North Hollywood ◆◆◆◆	48
12	Grafton on Sunset, West Hollywood ◆◆◆◆	49
13	Hilton Garden Inn Los Angeles Hollywood ◆◆◆	48
14	Hilton Los Angeles Airport ◆◆◆◆	46
15	Holiday Inn Los Angeles Airport ◆◆◆	46
16	Hollywood Roosevelt ◆◆◆◆	48
17	Hotel Indigo Los Angeles Downtown ◆◆◆◆	47
18	Hyatt Regency Los Angeles International Airport ◆◆◆	46
19	Le Parc Suite Hotel ◆◆◆◆	49
20	The Line Hotel ◆◆◆◇	47
21	Loews Hollywood Hotel ◆◆◆◆	48
22	Los Angeles Airport Marriott ◆◆◆◇	46
23	Luxe Rodeo Drive Hotel ◆◆◆◆	50
24	Mondrian Los Angeles ◆◆◆◆◇	49
25	Ramada Plaza West Hollywood ◆◆◆◇	49
26	Renaissance Los Angeles Airport ◆◆◆◆	46
27	Sheraton Grand Los Angeles ◆◆◆	47
28	Sheraton Universal Hotel ◆◆◆	48
29	Sofitel Los Angeles at Beverly Hills ◆◆◆◆	50
30	Viceroy L'Ermitage Beverly Hills ◆◆◆◆	50

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BEACHES

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
31	Hyatt Regency Huntington Beach Resort & Spa ◆◆◆◆◇	52
32	Hyatt Regency Long Beach ◆◆◆	51
33	Hyatt Regency Newport Beach ◆◆◆◇	51
34	The Kinney - Venice Beach ◆◆◆	51
35	Pacific Edge Hotel, Laguna Beach ◆◆◆	51
31	Paséa Hotel & Spa, Huntington Beach ◆◆◆◇	52
36	Ritz Carlton Marina Del Rey ◆◆◆◆	51

ESSENTIAL LOS ANGELES 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Los Angeles
- Admission to Universal Studios Hollywood™
- 48 Hour Los Angeles Hop-On Hop-Off tour
- One way shared van transfer from Los Angeles Airport to Los Angeles accommodation

Day 1: Los Angeles

Arrive into Los Angeles and travel to your hotel by a shared van transfer. Spend the rest of the afternoon discovering the sights of Los Angeles on your 48 Hour Hop-On Hop-Off tour.

Day 2: Los Angeles

Enjoy a full day exploring Hollywood, Beverly Hills, Santa Monica and Venice Beach on your Hop-On Hop-Off tour.

Day 3: Universal Studios Hollywood™

Spend the day at Universal Studios Hollywood™. Go behind-the-scenes on the Studio Tour, visit real film sets, experience thrilling rides and take in the many shows and attractions.

Day 4: Los Angeles

Check-out of your hotel and continue your journey in the USA.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Ramada Plaza West Hollywood

Superior – The Gardland, North Hollywood

Deluxe – ANAZ West Hollywood

We love it!

From \$959* per person (LAX)

*From price based on 3 nights at Ramada Plaza West Hollywood in a Standard King Room, valid 1 Apr – 24 May, 3 Sep – 13 Dec 19, 1 Jan – 31 Mar 20.



SANTA MONICA BEACH BREAK 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Santa Monica
- Full day bike rental in Santa Monica
- Malibu Stars Home tour
- One way shared van transfer from Los Angeles Airport to Santa Monica accommodation

Day 1: Los Angeles

Arrive into Los Angeles and transfer to your Santa Monica accommodation.

Day 2: Santa Monica

Bike along the beachfront path from Santa Monica to famous Venice Beach. Take in some of the most iconic coastal sights of LA including, Santa Monica Pier, Muscle Beach, the Venice Boardwalk and the Venice canals.

Day 3: Malibu

Catch a glimpse to the lifestyle of the rich and famous on a Malibu Stars Homes tour. See the iconic coastline which has been featured in countless movies and TV.

Day 4: Santa Monica

Check-out of your hotel and continue your holiday in Southern California.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel Carmel by the Sea

Superior – Viceroy Santa Monica

Deluxe – Fairmont Miramar Hotel

& Bungalows

We love it!

From \$755* per person (LAX)

*From price based on 3 nights at Hotel Carmel by the Sea in a Run of House Room, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Nov 19 – 31 Mar 20.



Transfers & Sightseeing



Airport Transfers

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared van transfer service operated by Karmel Shuttle.

Convenient transfers are available from Los Angeles International Airport to Los Angeles accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Los Angeles International Airport to Downtown Los Angeles is approximately 30 kilometres.

Operator: Karmel Shuttle

Note: Price based on one way from Los Angeles Airport.

PRICE TO:

Downtown Los Angeles	\$51
Santa Monica/Marina Del Ray/Venice Beach	\$43
Hollywood/West Hollywood	\$51
Beverly Hills	\$51
Universal Area	\$55
Long Beach	\$51



Private Transfers

Arrive in style with a private van transfer. Transfers are available from Los Angeles International Airport to Los Angeles accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort. Travel distance from Los Angeles International Airport to Downtown Los Angeles is approximately 30 kilometres.

Operator: Karmel Shuttle

Note: Price based on one way per vehicle from Los Angeles Airport. Private Town car prices also available.

PRICE PER VAN TO: 1 TO 9 PEOPLE

Downtown LA/Beverly Hills	\$183
Santa Monica/Marina Del Ray/Venice Beach	\$148
Hollywood or West Hollywood	\$195
Universal Area/North Hollywood	\$203
Long Beach	\$203
Newport Beach	\$242
Laguna Beach	\$273
Huntington Beach	\$211



Theme Park Transfers

Before spending a fun filled day out at Southern California's most popular theme parks, book your transfers with Starline Tours.

Travel in comfort to some of the world's most famous parks including Disneyland Resort, Universal Studios Hollywood™, Knott's Berry Farm, Sea World® San Diego, San Diego Zoo and many more.

Sit back and relax in an air-conditioned coach, while your professional driver takes you to your destination.

Operator: Starline Tours

Note: Price based on one way from Los Angeles.

PRICE TO: ADULT CHILD 3-11 YRS

Universal Studios Hollywood™	\$71	\$55
Disneyland Resort	\$86	\$71
Knott's Berry Farm	\$86	\$71
LEGOLAND®	\$97	\$81
SeaWorld San Diego	\$97	\$81
San Diego Zoo	\$97	\$81



GO LA Card Attraction Pass

The Go Los Angeles® Card is the best choice for maximum savings and flexibility. Save up to 50% off retail prices on admission to over 35 top attractions and tours for one low price.

All 3, 5, or 7 day passes include one day general admission to Universal Studios Hollywood™. Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions as you go and do as much as you want each day.

Include:

- Universal Studios Hollywood™
- Madame Tussauds
- Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood
- Pacific Park – Santa Monica Pier

Operator: Leisure Pass Group

PRICE: ADULT CHILD 3-12 YRS

1 Day	\$146	\$113
3 Day	\$358	\$309
5 Day	\$473	\$407



Go Where You Want To Go

Go Where You Want to Go within Los Angeles and Orange County with a private van charter. Below are suggestions for a 5 hour charter:

- Option 1: Griffith Park Observatory, Hollywood Sign, Sunset Strip & Hollywood Walk of Fame
- Option 2: Sunset Strip, Hollywood Walk of Fame & Farmers Market
- Option 3: Rodeo Drive, Santa Monica Pier & Venice Beach
- Option 4: Huntington Pier, Newport Beach & Laguna Beach

Includes:

- 5 hours private van transport • Driver

Operator: Extreme Tours

Duration: 5 hours

Departs: Daily from Los Angeles on demand

Note: Price per vehicle for up to 9 passengers. Additional hours also available.

PRIVATE VAN PRICE PER VEHICLE TO: 9 PASSENGERS

5 Hours	\$605
---------	--------------



LA Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Los Angeles on a traditional open top double decker bus.

Visit major highlights such as the beaches of Santa Monica and Venice Beach, Hollywood Walk of Fame, TCL Chinese Theater, Rodeo Drive and many more. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- 6 routes
- Informative commentary
- Valid for 24, 48 or 72 hours

Operator: Starline Tours

Departs: Frequent departures daily

Other Tour Options:

72 Hour option **\$123** per adult, **\$78** per child.

PRICE: 24 HOUR 48 HOUR

Adult	\$77	\$100
Child 3-11 years	\$47	\$63



Universal Studios Hollywood™

Get Ready for the Ultimate Hollywood Movie Experience!

Go behind-the-scenes on the world-famous **Studio Tour** to explore real film sets where Hollywood movies are made. Plus, hold on tight for the Studio Tour's grand finale, **Fast & Furious — Supercharged**.

Then, face action head-on in heart-pounding rides, shows and attractions — including **TRANSFORMERS™: The Ride - 3D** and **DreamWorks Theatre Featuring Kung Fu Panda** - that put you inside some of the world's most popular movies and TV shows.

Explore the mysteries of Hogwarts™ castle, visit the shops of Hogsmeade™ and experience **Harry Potter and the Forbidden Journey™** and **Flight of the Hippogriff™** that transport you into a world of magical thrills and excitement in **The Wizarding World of Harry Potter™**.

And in 2019, life finds a way with the new, high-tech **Jurassic World** ride, based on the blockbuster film franchise.

Universal Express™ Ticket

Get the celebrity treatment with this all-access ticket. It includes all-day admission to the Park, one-time express access to each ride, attraction and seated show, plus behind-the-scenes privileges at select attractions. This feature is very popular among guests, so pre-purchase to guarantee Universal Express™ privileges.

VIP Experience

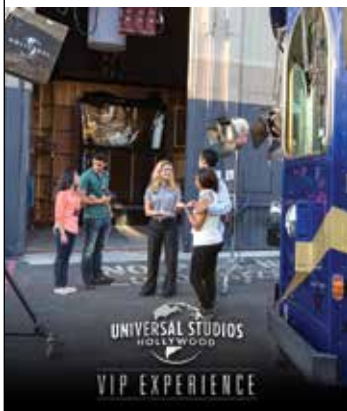
Your Exclusive Access to Hollywood Awaits.

Immerse yourself in a full day of moviemaking magic with an expert guide as you discover the Universal Studios Hollywood™ the general public doesn't get to see. Plus, enjoy additional VIP benefits such as all-day admission to the Park, unlimited express access to each ride and attraction and reserved seating at select shows, a gourmet lunch, valet parking upon arrival and so much more! Spaces for the VIP Experience are very limited and advance reservations are required.

Note: Prices based on non-peak dates. Prices subject to seasonal surcharges. 2 Day Admission revisit valid for 6 days from date of first use. VIP Experience not suitable for children under 5 years.

We it!

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YRS
1 Day Admission	\$164	\$155
2 Day Admission	\$201	\$192
Universal Express Ticket	\$279	\$279
The VIP Experience	\$544	\$544



GET READY FOR THE ULTIMATE HOLLYWOOD MOVIE EXPERIENCE!

For tickets and packages, contact your travel agent.

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD™

HARRY POTTER characters, names and related indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. Harry Potter Publishing Rights © JKR. (s18) Kung Fu Panda © 2018 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved. © 2018 Hasbro. © 2018 DreamWorks LLC and Paramount Pictures Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Jurassic World is a trademark and copyright of Universal Studios and Amblin Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ©2018 Universal Studios. All Rights Reserved. 18-TRA-2547® Division of NBCUniversal



Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood

The Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood brings you closer to the entertainment you love as you tour and explore the iconic 110 acre backlot. With productions happening all around you, explore the outdoor sets and soundstages that brought to life Friends, Argo, Ellen, Casablanca, The Big Bang Theory, Batman, Pretty Little Liars, La La Land, Gilmore Girls and so many more. Experience Hollywood Made Here™!

Includes:

- Admission to Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood
- 3 hour Studio tour
- Informative commentary

Operator: Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood

Open: 8:30am – 4pm daily except Christmas Day

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

Adult	\$94
Child 8-12 years	\$84



Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood – Classics

Learn about Warner Bros. Golden Age of film and television on the Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood Classics tour, from the early days of the studio through to the 1970's. Start your evening with a champagne toast to the classics. Then you will be guided through the Studio Tour themed to your favourite classic movies and TV shows. Retrace the footsteps of Audrey Hepburn, Joan Crawford, James Cagney and many more. Get up close and personal to costumes from the Warner Bros. archive.

Includes:

- Admission to Warner Bros. Studio Hollywood
- 3 hours and 30 minute Classic tour
- Informative commentary

Operator: Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood

Open: 8:30am – 4pm daily except Christmas Day

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

Adult	\$115
Child 8-12 years	\$106



Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood – Deluxe

Enjoy the ultimate Hollywood experience with a five hour Deluxe tour. Walk in the footsteps of Hollywood royalty with an expert guide, who will give you an in-depth look behind-the-lens of how TV and movie magic is brought to life on screen. Visit the costume department and property department. Get an inside look into the studio's history in the private screening room. Enjoy lunch at the Commissary Fine Dining Room, where producers, actors, writers and studio executives discuss the latest projects!

Includes:

- Admission to Warner Bros. Studio Hollywood
- 5 hour Deluxe tour • Breakfast, lunch
- Informative commentary

Operator: Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood

Open: 8:30am – 4pm Mon to Fri

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

Adult/Child	\$516
-------------	--------------



Sips of Old Hollywood

Take an early evening stroll along the 'Walk of Fame' and soak up the atmosphere of Old Hollywood at its iconic bars, lounges, speakeasies and mobster hangouts. Admire the Art Deco architecture and opulent theatres flanking Hollywood Boulevard, while hearing tales of Hollywood folklore and Golden Age gossip. Fuel yourself along the way with a few drinks and a local street food snack. By the end of the evening, you'll know where the locals go to eat and drink.

Includes:

- Street food snack • Select drinks
- Informative commentary

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Daily from Los Angeles at 5:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19. Not suitable for children under 12 years.

PRICE:

Adult	\$116
-------	--------------



Ethnic Neighbourhoods Food & Culture

Uncover the astounding mix of nationalities that make up the City of Angels on this food tour that reveals hole-in-the-wall eateries, markets, snack shops and the fine art of riding the metro. Venture off the beaten path into some of Los Angeles most ethnic enclaves. During the course of the tour enjoy enough food for a whole meal.

Includes:

- Select sweet and savoury tastings
- Some drinks and water • Informative commentary
- Public transportation fare from Koreatown to Little Armenia

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes to 4 hours

Departs: Mon to Sat from Los Angeles at 2pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

Adult	\$129
Child 6-11 years	\$65



Citadel Outlet Shopping

Citadel Outlets, is LA's choice for outlet shopping with more than 130 top, brand-name stores offering 30%-70% off retail prices every day. Discover a variety of fashions and accessories from well-known labels.

Includes:

- USD20 gift card per adult, USD15 gift card per child
- Discount card
- Citadel gift bag
- Complimentary baggage check
- Foreign currency exchange
- Return transfers from selected Los Angeles accommodation

Operator: Extreme Tours

Duration: 5 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Los Angeles at 9:30am

PRICE:

	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YRS
Citadel Outlet	\$139	\$107
Add on VIP Lounge Access	\$47	\$32



Disneyland® Day Tour

Enjoy a full day at *Disneyland* when staying in Los Angeles. Karmel Shuttle will pick you up from your hotel and take you down to Anaheim, where you can spend the day at the Happiest Place on Earth!

Spend a full fun-filled day exploring *Disneyland* Resort, *Disney California Adventure* Park or both! Meet your favourite characters, stay for the fireworks and wander along Main Street USA.

Includes:

- Admission to *Disneyland* Resort or *California Adventure* Park
- Return transfers from Los Angeles accommodation

Operator: Extreme Tours

Duration: Various times

Departs: Daily from Los Angeles between 7:30am – 11:30am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19, on specific dates only. 1 Day *Park Hopper* Ticket prices also available.

PRICE:	1 DAY 1 PARK
Adult	\$347
Child 3-9 years	\$298



Hollywood Pass

Get your ultimate Hollywood fix with this great value pass – a 30% saving over the regular individual ticket price! The Starline Tours Hollywood Pass is your ticket to all the top Hollywood attractions. This combo package includes the signature Movie Star Homes Tour, 24 hours of access to the Hop-On Hop-Off Double Decker City Tour and admission to the world famous Madame Tussauds Hollywood wax museum. Bundle these three fantastic Tinseltown adventures and save 30% off the regular price!

Includes:

- 24 Hour Hop-On Hop-Off Double Decker City tour
- Movie Star Homes tour departing from TCL Chinese Theater every 30 minutes
- Admission to Madame Tussauds Hollywood
- Valid for 9 days from day of first use

Operator: Starline Tours

PRICE:	
Adult	\$133
Child 3-11 years	\$92



LA in a Day Bike Tour

Cycle your way around Los Angeles to see the city's most popular landmarks. Start at the famous Route 66, before making your way through Beverly Hills and Bel-Air. Then head to LA's famous beach towns of Santa Monica, Venice and Marina Del Rey. Cycle through Culver City and pass the historic movie studios. Enjoy lunch on the beach and several walking tours throughout the day.

Includes:

- Guided bike tour
- Walking tours
- Use of bike and helmet
- Expert guide • Informative commentary
- Return transfers from selected Los Angeles accommodation

Operator: Extreme Tours

Duration: 8 – 9 hours

Departs: Daily from Los Angeles at 7:45am

PRICE:	
Adult/Child	\$331



Best of LA, Stars' Homes & Beaches

Experience the sun, sea, sand and stars while seeing the best LA has to offer. Highlights include the TCL Chinese Theater, Walk of Fame, Hollywood Sign, Dolby Theater, Sunset Strip, Santa Monica Pier, Third Street Promenade, Venice Beach, Movie Stars' Homes, Bel Air, Rodeo Drive, Microsoft Theater, LA Live, Staples Center, plus more.

Includes:

- Downtown Los Angeles
- Hollywood
- Beverly Hills
- Santa Monica
- Venice Beach
- Informative commentary

Operator: Starline Tours

Duration: 6 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Los Angeles at 9:30am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$100
Child 3-11 years	\$75



City Tour by Night

Enjoy an evening of sightseeing through the 'City of Angels'. Los Angeles comes alive after dark, with its sparkling city lights and shimmering avenues creating an unmistakable air of glamour and romance. Experience this vibrant city after nightfall, with highlights including, Beverly Hills, Rodeo Drive, Avenue of the Stars, Downtown LA, Hollywood, TCL Chinese Theater and the Sunset Strip.

Includes:

- Griffith Observatory
- Beverly Hills
- Hollywood Walk of Fame
- TCL Chinese Theater
- Sunset Strip
- Informative commentary

Operator: Starline Tours

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Tue, Thu, Fri, Sat from Los Angeles at 6pm

PRICE:	
Adult	\$77
Child 3-11 years	\$61



Movie Stars' Homes & Warner Bros. Studio

Take a tour of the iconic Warner Bros. Studios before trying to get a glimpse of your favourite celebrities. Enjoy a walking tour of the back lot sets used in many Hollywood blockbuster films and television shows including, *Gremlins*, *Spiderman*, *Seinfeld* and *True Blood*. Visit sound stages of popular sitcoms such as *The Big Bang Theory* and *The Ellen Show*.

Includes:

- Warner Bros. Studio Tour
- Drive by movie stars' homes
- Informative commentary

Operator: Starline Tours

Duration: 5 hours and 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Los Angeles at 9:30am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$164
Child 8-11 years	\$131

Accommodation

Holiday Inn Los Angeles Airport



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Sep – 29 Dec 19.

From **\$141***
per person per night

9901 South La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 15

Experience the effortless elegance of updated décor and the convenience of a central location, all at an affordable price when staying at Holiday Inn Los Angeles Airport. Dine on California cuisine at the hotel's restaurant, Landings Grill.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), Free airport shuttle bus.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: LA Airport 2.5km, Downtown LA 21km.



BONUS: FREE meals for children 0 to 11 years when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant.

Hyatt Regency Los Angeles International Airport



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid Fri to Mon, 27 Oct – 28 Dec 19, 1 – 9 Jan 20.

From **\$123***
per person per night

6225 West Century Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 18

The Hyatt Regency Los Angeles International Airport is situated close to LAX and only 30 kilometres from Downtown Los Angeles. Unwind in the comfort of your hotel room which boast soundproof windows and blackout shades. Enjoy a relaxing meal or sip on cocktails before or after your flight at the hotel's unity la™ Restaurant and Bar.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Fitness centre, Shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes and slippers.

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: LA Airport 550m, Downtown LA 30km.



Los Angeles Airport Marriott



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 31 May, 26 Aug – 30 Sep, 15 Nov – 28 Dec 19.

From **\$121***
per person per night

5855 West Century Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 22

Stay at Los Angeles Airport Marriott, situated near the Los Angeles Airport terminals. Unwind at the well-equipped gym and take a dip in the resort-style outdoor pool. Enjoy a steak dinner or a fresh seafood meal at JW's Steakhouse. Each room features soundproof windows, deluxe bedding and floor-to-ceiling windows.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Free airport transfers (available if pre-booked).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: LA Airport 1.1km, Downtown LA 28km.



Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **2 Double Beds Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$117***
per person per night

5985 West Century Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 9

This modern hotel is located less than a mile from LAX Airport via a complimentary shuttle.

Ideal for a quick stopover or a longer stay, facilities such as an on-site restaurant, swimming pool and gym make this an excellent option.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 2 Double Beds Room – 4, Standard – 2.

Distances: LA Airport 2km, Downtown LA 30km.

Hilton Los Angeles Airport



From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$145***
per person per night

5711 West Century Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 14

Located just minutes from LAX, the stylish Hilton Los Angeles Airport is perfect for a quick stopover or as a base for exploring all that Los Angeles has to offer.

The hotel features four beautiful outdoor garden areas as well as a swimming pool and sun deck.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Sundeck, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House/Executive Tower – 4.

Distances: LA Airport 3km, Downtown LA 28km.

Renaissance Los Angeles Airport



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 31 May, 26 Aug – 30 Sep, 15 Nov – 28 Dec 19.

From **\$119***
per person per night

9620 Airport Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 26

Experience the sights and sounds of the city's most dynamic business, entertainment and cultural hotspots from Renaissance Los Angeles Airport.

Deluxe hotel rooms and suites feature plush bedding and modern décor.

Property Features: Pool, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non Smoking, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 1 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: LA Airport 2.5km, Downtown LA 30km.



DoubleTree by Hilton Los Angeles Downtown ◆◆◆◆



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$171***
per person per night

120 South Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 10

This modern downtown hotel is conveniently located close to major attractions including Los Angeles Convention Center, Staples Center, Nokia Theatre and the Museum of Contemporary Art.

Relax in your spacious guest room which features sophisticated Asian-fusion décor and rich furnishings. Gaze at the stunning skyline views from the large windows.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Boutique, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: LA Live 2.9km.



Residence Inn Los Angeles LA Live ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Studio King Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$254***
per person per night

901 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 1

This hotel is at the centre of LA's most vibrant entertainment district and over a dozen restaurants are just steps away. The property offers an oasis from it all with spacious and modern studio, one and two bedroom suites with separate living and sleeping areas. Relax and unwind year round at the rooftop heated outdoor pool and bar or strengthen body and soul in the fitness centre.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (heated rooftop), Bar, Day spa, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding, room only.

Max Capacity: Studio King – 2.

Distances: LA Live 240m.



Sheraton Grand Los Angeles ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$225***
per person per night

711 South Hope Street, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 27

Situated close to the Staples Center, Dodger Stadium and the Fashion District, the Sheraton Grand Los Angeles is your perfect downtown LA hotel. Unwind in the spacious rooms which feature contemporary décor, signature Sheraton beds and flat screen TVs. Savour farm-to-table cuisine at the District on the Bloc or enjoy light bites at The Lobby Bar.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Convenience store, Dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), Non smoking.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Traditional – 4.

Distances: LA Live 1km.



Courtyard by Marriott at LA Live ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$235***
per person per night

901 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 8

The Courtyard by Marriott at LA Live captures the excitement of the 'most entertaining place on the planet'. This hotel has state-of-the-art spaces to eat, drink, socialise and encourage relaxation in a friendly yet modern environment.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Rooftop pool, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest – 4.

Distances: LA Live 240m.

The Line Hotel ◆◆◆◆



Standard Double/Double

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Double/Double Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$162***
per person per night

3515 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 20

The Line Hotel draws inspiration from the culture of Los Angeles. Rooms feature modern interiors with subtle local influences, handmade furnishings and floor-to-ceiling views of Los Angeles.

Located in the Koreatown neighbourhood, the hotel is central to restaurants, bars and the metro is just across the street.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (2), Café, Bar, Room service, Shop, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Double/Double – 4.

Distances: LA Live 4.5km.



Hotel Indigo Los Angeles Downtown ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard King Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$278***
per person per night

899 Francisco Street, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 17

This hotel is the ideal base to discover all that Los Angeles has on offer. Hotel Indigo Los Angeles Downtown is situated only one block from the entertainment district of LA Live. Dine at the hotel's restaurant which serves locally inspired favourites such as tuna poke tacos. Unwind in your hotel room which boast a mix of vintage décor and modern amenities.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard King – 2.

Distances: LA Live 300m.



Accommodation

Hilton Garden Inn Los Angeles Hollywood ◆◆◆



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 1 Apr – 15 Jun, 21 Aug – 31 Dec 19.

From **\$224***
per person per night

2005 North Highland Avenue, Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 13

Nestled in the heart of Hollywood, the Hilton Garden Inn is an easy stroll to attractions such as the Hollywood Walk of Fame, TCL Chinese Theater, Madame Tussauds and more. After a full day exploring the city, take a dip in the outdoor swimming pool or dine on American favourites at the Great American Grill.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Shop, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: Hollywood Boulevard 600m, Downtown LA 12km.



Hollywood Roosevelt ◆◆◆◆



Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$305***
per person per night

7000 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 16

Hollywood Roosevelt is Hollywood's only historic hotel and is located on the Hollywood Walk of Fame and opposite TCL Chinese Theater. Reborn with the passion and style of the 1920's, this hotel honours the hotel's past, whilst embracing its future. Each stylish guest room features stunning hardwood floors and beautiful leather furnishings.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Deluxe King/Cabana Non View/Cabana Balcony – 2, Deluxe – 4, King Suite – 3.

Distances: Hollywood Boulevard 10m, Downtown LA 12km.

Loews Hollywood Hotel ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Double Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$252***
per person per night

1755 North Highland Drive, Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 21

Retro, elegant and chic with an unbeatable location right in the heart of Hollywood next to the Dolby Theatre, Hollywood Walk of Fame and TCL Chinese Theater. The hotel's 628 elegantly appointed rooms and suites display mid-century modern artwork and furnishings reflecting the refined style the hotel is renowned for.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Café, Day spa, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Double/City View/Hollywood Sign View/Capitol View – 4, Studio Suite – 3.

Distances: Hollywood Boulevard 500m, Downtown LA 12km.



Best Western Plus Hollywood Hills ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **2 Queen Beds Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$192***
per person per night

6141 Franklin Avenue, Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 3

Located just steps away from many of Hollywood's most famous attractions, you'll be in the centre of all there is to do. Delight in the variety of restaurants and entertainment options within walking distance or just a short drive.

Unwind in the comfort of your spacious guest room with a flat screen television and tea and coffee making facilities.

Property Features: Pool, Café, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Docking station.

Children: 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 2 Queen Beds Room – 4.

Distances: Hollywood Boulevard 550m, Downtown LA 11km.



Sheraton Universal Hotel ◆◆◆◆



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$285***
per person per night

333 Universal Hollywood Drive, Universal City (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 28

Known as the 'Hotel of Stars', the iconic Sheraton Universal Hotel will make you feel like a star during every second of your stay. Featuring an artful blend of the renowned Sheraton service and the history of an iconic Hollywood hotel, this friendly, cool and lively hotel is a great place to return to after a big day at Universal Studios. Unwind next to the pool, socialise with friends over a beverage and light bite, or jump into the water for a refreshing dip.

Property Features: Pool, Sundeck, Restaurant, Gym, Parking (extra charge), Free shuttle bus to Universal Studios Hollywood.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Universal City Walk 500m, Downtown LA 17km.

The Garland, North Hollywood ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe King Room**, valid 5 Nov – 23 Dec 19, 2 Jan – 31 Mar 20.

From **\$202***
per person per night

4222 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 11

The Garland is a boutique hotel featuring the perfect balance of retro-cool and casual sophistication. Fun, family-friendly and ultra-comfortable, The Garland is a convenient choice in North Hollywood.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Shop, Seasonal activities including dive-in movies, urban walk with Brady Bunch House, yoga and more (free), Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony or terrace, Tea/coffee making facilities, Daily newspaper, Hair dryer, Safe, Non smoking rooms.

Children: 1 to 18 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Deluxe King – 2, Deluxe Queen – 4.

Distances: Universal City Walk 2km, Downtown LA 18km.



BONUS: FREE shuttle transfers to Universal Studios Hollywood, Citywalk and the Metro Station. Conditions apply.

Best Western Plus Sunset Plaza Hotel ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Sep 19 – 31 Mar 20. **From \$269*** per person per night

8400 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 4

This West Hollywood hotel provides convenient access to many of Southern California's famous attractions, including the Hollywood Walk of Fame and the Getty Museum. Each of the well appointed rooms boasts complimentary high-speed Wi-Fi. Laze by the outdoor heated pool or work out at the fitness centre.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Smart TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Sunset Strip 10m, Downtown LA 19km.



Ramada Plaza West Hollywood ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr – 31 Mar 20. **From \$217*** per person per night

8585 Santa Monica Boulevard, West Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 25

The Ramada Plaza West Hollywood is located right on Santa Monica Boulevard, with live entertainment, trendy shopping, hip hangouts and art galleries just steps away. Each guest room boasts LCD televisions and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Sundeck, Restaurant, 24 hour room service, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Loft Suite – 4, Executive Suite – 2.

Distances: Sunset Strip 1km, Downtown LA 15km.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 5 nights, pay for 4, valid 11 Nov 19 – 31 Mar 20, excludes special events. Conditions apply.

Grafton on Sunset, West Hollywood ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 – 14 May, 21 – 31 May, 1 Nov – 30 Dec 19. **From \$202*** per person per night

8462 West Sunset Boulevard, West Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 12

The Grafton on Sunset is for those who seek boutique services and authentic experiences in the heart of West Hollywood. Marvel at the in-room murals of rock concerts, enjoy nightly live entertainment at Bar20 and sip cocktails poolside at Sunset Strip's largest salt water pool. The Grafton's rooms and suites are elegant urban retreats.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, 24 hour reception, Non smoking, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Sunset Strip 10m, Downtown LA 15km.



Le Parc Suite Hotel ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Studio King Suite**, valid 1 – 14 May, 21 May – 3 Jun, 28 Jun – 5 Jul, 31 Aug – 7 Sep, 15 Nov – 27 Dec 19. **From \$213*** per person per night

733 North West Knoll Drive, West Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 19

Tucked in the heart of West Hollywood, Le Parc Suite Hotel is a chic and stylish retreat, just steps from the glamorous shopping, dining and music scenes of Los Angeles. The Skydeck boasts a pool, fully stocked bar with meals served poolside and offers stunning views of the Hollywood Hills. Each of the spacious suites features a living area, kitchenette and dining area.

Property Features: Pool, Rooftop terrace, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Limited cooking facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio King Suite – 4.

Distances: Sunset Strip 1km, Downtown LA 18.4km.



Mondrian Los Angeles ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$358*** per person per night

8440 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 24

This stylish boutique hotel is located in the heart of West Hollywood right on the Sunset Strip, close to the Staples Center, Dodgers Stadium, Rodeo Drive and the Getty Museum. Take in the stunning views from the Skybar lounge, whether relaxing poolside by day or dancing by night. Each of the rooms boasts first class amenities including rainfall showerhead, sustainable bamboo floors and imported bath products.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge – common areas), Pool, Restaurant, Rooftop bar, 24 hour room service, In-room spa treatments, Fitness centre, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: Sunset Strip 10m, Downtown LA 17km.



ANdAZ West Hollywood ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$317*** per person per night

8401 Sunset Boulevard, West Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 2

This West Hollywood hotel is located on the famous Sunset Strip and close to restaurants, Downtown LA, the Comedy Club and the House of Blues.

ANdAZ West Hollywood features modern rooms and facilities with glamorous styling and design. Unwind in a private cabana at the rooftop pool deck and marvel the panoramic views of Los Angeles.

Property Features: Pool, Rooftop deck, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard King – 2.

Distances: Sunset Strip 1.2km, Downtown LA 15km.



Accommodation

Beverly Hills Marriott



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard King Room**, valid 1 May – 3 Jul, 18 Aug – 29 Dec 19, 3 Jan – 31 Mar 20. **From \$258*** per person per night

1150 South Beverly Drive, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 5

Experience the pampered lifestyle when staying at Beverly Hills Marriott, with thoughtful amenities and personalised services in a relaxed setting. The hotel is conveniently located near the famous Rodeo Drive, where you can shop like a celebrity and is within a short distance to many of Los Angeles' attractions. Guest rooms offer sweeping views of Hollywood and Century City and boast modern technologies and creature comforts.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Gym.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard King – 2, Standard Double – 4.

Distances: Rodeo Drive 1.5km, Downtown LA 15km.



The Beverly Hilton



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 23 May – 9 Jun, 13 – 30 Jun, 18 Sep – 27 Dec 19, 20 – 25 Jan, 28 Jan – 10 Feb, 14 Feb – 2 Mar, 5 – 31 Mar 20. **From \$288*** per person per night

9876 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 6

Nestled at the crossroads of Wilshire and Santa Monica Boulevards, this iconic hotel has played host to the Golden Globe Awards Show for the past 50 years as well as numerous other dazzling red carpet events. With its famed Aqua Star Pool, a Hollywood staple for generations, The Beverly Hilton remains the place to see-and-be-seen.

Property Features: Pool, Pool deck with cabanas, Restaurants, Gym, Salon, Shops.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe/Studio Suite – 4.

Distances: Rodeo Drive 1km, Downtown LA 17km.

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 5 nights, pay for 4, valid 1 – 22 Apr, 1 – 14 May, 23 May – 9 Jun, 13 – 30 Jun, 1 – 8 Sep, 11 – 15 Sep, 18 – 27 Sep 19, 20 – 25 Jan, 28 Jan – 10 Feb, 14 Feb – 2 Mar, 5 – 31 Mar 20.

Luxe Rodeo Drive Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 May – 4 Jun 19. **From \$309*** per person per night

North Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 23

Luxe Rodeo Drive Hotel is the only private boutique hotel on Rodeo Drive. The hotel is located on the most glamorous shopping mile in the world. Stunning guest rooms boast impressive views and rain shower heads.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Deluxe Room Also Includes: Deluxe light breakfast daily, Light lunch snacks daily, Drinks and canapés each evening, 24 hour coffee and beverage station.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Fitness centre, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Coffee pod machine, Docking station, In-room movies (pay to view), Bathrobes, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior – 2, Deluxe – 4.

Distances: Rodeo Drive 10m, Downtown LA 15.4km.



Beverly Wilshire, A Four Seasons Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$753*** per person per night

9500 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 7

The Beverly Wilshire has attracted the rich and famous from around the world for years, probably most famous for being used in the film 'Pretty Woman'. This historic property lies in the heart of Beverly Hills, just steps from the renowned Rodeo Drive. Some rooms overlook the Hollywood Hills, Rodeo Drive and the Los Angeles skyline.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Spa, Restaurants, Bars, Day spa, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Mini bar, Cable TV, DVD player, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 10 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Rodeo Drive 45m, Downtown LA 15km.

Sofitel Los Angeles at Beverly Hills



From price based on 1 night in a **Superior King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$289*** per person per night

8555 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 29

Ideally located opposite the Beverly Shopping Center and minutes from Rodeo Drive, the hotel blends Hollywood glamour with European elegance. Dine on the best of SoCal cuisine at the Cattle & Claw restaurant, before sipping cocktails at Riviera 31. Each elegant room is tastefully furnished and features Sofitel's signature feather bed and luxurious French toiletries.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Gym, Hair salon, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Superior King – 2, Superior Double – 4, Hollywood Luxury – 3.

Distances: Rodeo Drive 3km, Downtown LA 13km.

Viceroy L'Ermitage Beverly Hills



From price based on 1 night in a **Viceroy Junior Suite**, valid 1 Apr – 14 Jun, 8 – 14 Sep, 16 Sep – 30 Dec 19. **From \$486*** per person per night

9291 Burton Way, Beverly Hills (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 30

Opened in 1975 this first class hotel is the epitome of Hollywood glamour and located a short distance to Rodeo Drive. Dine at Avec Nous known for classic French cuisine with a contemporary twist. Indulge in a massage or beauty treatment at the hotel's day spa. Unwind poolside in a private cabana or work out at the well-equipped gym. Retreat to your suite offering custom-designed furniture, rich fabrics and expansive dressing rooms and bathrooms.

Property Features: Pool (heated rooftop), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Day spa, Poolside cabana, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Dressing room.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Viceroy Junior Suite/Viceroy Burton Suite/Viceroy Skyline Suite – 2, Viceroy Studio Double Suite – 4.

Distances: Rodeo Drive 1.8km, Downtown LA 20km.



The Kinney – Venice Beach



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$214***
per person per night

737 West Washington Boulevard, Venice Beach (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 34

Live like a local at The Kinney – Venice Beach, from lounging in the courtyard to relaxing on the beach. This boutique hotel is walking distance to the boardwalk. Cool off in the pool and work out at the gym.

The hotel also offers in-room spa treatments. Each of the hotel rooms offer modern amenities with colourful accents and plush bedding.

Property Features: Pool, Bar, Breakfast room, Fire pit, Ping pong tables, Fitness centre, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard King – 2.

Distances: Beach 1.6km.



Hyatt Regency Long Beach



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$159***
per person per night

200 South Pine Avenue, Long Beach (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 32

Hyatt Regency Long Beach boasts a perfect combination of style, sophistication and comfort. Experience California-style dining at Tides restaurant and relax by the outdoor pool with sundeck.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge), Free local shuttle bus.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Harbor View – 4.

Distances: Beach 1.3km.



Ritz Carlton Marina Del Rey



From price based on 1 night in a **King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$396***
per person per night

4375 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey (LAX) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 36

The Ritz Carlton Marina Del Rey is elegantly situated on one of the largest recreational marinas in the world. Enjoy the marina views while dining at Cast & PLOW with its indoor and outdoor seating areas. Relax in a cabana by the waterfront pool as you sip cocktails and savour light snacks from Wave Poolside Bar & Grill. Unwind to the sound of the water lapping against the boats below in your room which feature either marina or city views.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Pool, Poolside cabana, Restaurants (2), Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Tennis courts (2), Gym, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Balcony, Coffee pod machine, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: King – 4.

Distances: Waterfront.



Hyatt Regency Newport Beach



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 27 Oct – 2 Dec, 5 – 30 Dec 19, 1 – 6 Jan 20. USD28.25 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct

From \$144*
per person per night

1107 Jamboree Road, Newport Beach (JNP) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 33

This resort style property is located just off the Pacific Coast Highway in the Fashion Island area of greater Newport Beach, just over three kilometres from the coast and offers breathtaking views of Newport Bay. The resort provides easy access to major attractions, theme parks and the beautiful local beaches.

Swim in one of the three outdoor pools, play a game of tennis and stay fit at the gym. The modern rooms feature balconies, flat screen televisions, with some offering views of Newport Bay.

Property Features: Pools (3), Restaurant, Room service, Gym, Bicycle hire, Tennis court, Shuttle bus to Fashion Island and Balboa Island.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Balcony View/Pool View – 4.

Distances: Beach 3.5km.



Pacific Edge Hotel, Laguna Beach



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$171*
per person per night

647 South Coast Highway, Laguna Beach (LAG) MAP PAGE 40 REF. 35

Enjoy sunning, surfing and swimming or just soak up the laidback SoCal vibe of this oceanfront hotel which is literally steps from the sand and within walking distance to Laguna Village. Experience the laidback atmosphere great food and drinks at The Deck at Laguna Beach. The rooms are bright, modern and individually decorated.

With unobstructed views of the Pacific Ocean and instant access to the California coast, the Pacific Edge Hotel is the premier location for a coastal getaway.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Gym.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: Beach 200m.

Accommodation

Hyatt Regency Huntington Beach Resort & Spa



Resort View

From price based on 1 night in a **Resort View Room**, valid 1 – 29 Apr, 2 – 6 May, 10 – 19 May, 3 Sep 19 – 15 Jan, 18 Jan – 14 Mar, 17 – 31 Mar 20. USD28.25 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct.

From **\$265***
per person per night

21500 Pacific Coast Highway, Huntington Beach (HNB)

MAP PAGE 40 REF 31

Overlooking miles of sun-splashed beaches, Hyatt Regency offers unparalleled activities and amenities in an oceanfront setting. The hotel features safe and easy access directly to the beach via a pedestrian bridge across the highway. This family-friendly hotel is the closest beach resort to *Disneyland* and the perfect location to all Southern California attractions.

Property Features: Pools (2), Poolside cabanas, Beach bonfires, Water playground, Restaurants (5), Café, Pizzeria, Bars (4), Room service, Kids club (3-12 years) conditions apply (extra charge), Beach yoga, Day spa, Gym, Games room, Outdoor equipment hire, Free shuttle bus to *Disneyland* (seasonal).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

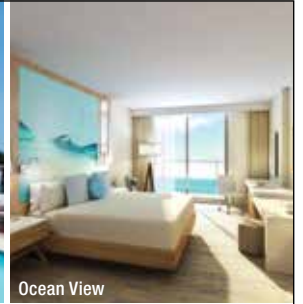
Max Capacity: Resort View/Partial Ocean/Oversized King – 4.

Distances: Beach 50m.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 1 Apr – 23 May, 3 Sep 19 – 31 Mar 20.

Paséa Hotel & Spa, Huntington Beach



Ocean View

From price based on 1 night in a **Ocean View Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$298***
per person per night

21080 Pacific Coast Highway, Huntington Beach (HNB)

MAP PAGE 40 REF 31

Located just steps from the beach, at the heart of a vibrant and emerging community, Paséa Hotel & Spa is a modern oasis with an unrivalled sense of clean, coastal style and comfort. Relax at Aarna, the Balinese-inspired spa, the epitome for relaxation and rejuvenation. Gather with friends and have a great meal at Tanner's, the signature restaurant with exhibition cooking and communal dining. After dinner, head upstairs for cocktails at the Treehouse Bar overlooking the Pacific Ocean and take in exceptional views of Huntington Beach and epic sunsets.

Includes: Wi-Fi access, Bottle of wine, Use of beach cruisers in local area, Use of beach chairs, umbrellas and beach towels.

Property Features: Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Yoga.

Room Features: Ocean views, Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Ocean View – 4.

Distances: Beach 50m.

HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIFORNIA



SURF CITY USA®. Located just 45 minutes south of Los Angeles, 1 hour north of San Diego, and 20 minutes to Disneyland, HB is the ultimate SoCal hub.

From a walkable, bustling downtown lined with cafes and surf shops, to Pacific City, a new open-air oceanfront shopping, dining and cultural destination, find it all in Huntington Beach.

With 16 kilometres of coastline, outdoor adventure meets laid back beach chill. Get ready to watch the world's best surfers compete, sip on wines with your toes in the sand, or slow it down and just do nothing.






*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



Santa Monica Beach

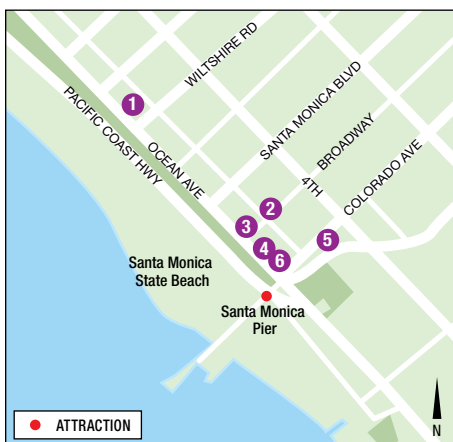
When in Santa Monica

-  Ride the historic Carousel, a national landmark at the famous Santa Monica Pier.
-  On Tuesday evenings, grab a burger at Baby's Badass Burgers, a food truck situated on Main Street.
-  Cycle along The Strand, a paved bike path that runs along the shoreline.

Santa Monica

Santa Monica is your typical Southern California beach with its soft sand, surfers dotting the wave line and the sun dipping into the Pacific Ocean.

Wander along the historic Santa Monica Pier and enjoy the many amusement park rides and arcade games. In the evening, relax with a beer at one of the bars and take in the stunning views of Malibu and South Bay. Cycle the South Bay Bicycle Trail and pass through Venice, Hermosa and Redondo beaches. Known for an exceptional culinary scene, Santa Monica boasts a large variety of restaurants, from fine dining to al fresco with stunning ocean views.



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Fairmont Miramar Hotel & Bungalows ◆◆◆◆	54
2	Hotel Carmel by the Sea ◆◆◇	54
3	Hotel Shangri-La Santa Monica ◆◆◆◆	54
4	Shore Hotel ◆◆◆◆	54
5	Viceroy Santa Monica ◆◆◆◆	54
6	Wyndham Santa Monica – At The Pier ◆◆◆	54

Transfers

From Los Angeles Airport to Santa Monica (20km):
 By shared van: **\$43** per person.
 By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$185** per vehicle.
Operator: Karmel Shuttle
 Note: Price based on one way.



Malibu Stars Homes

Travel down the scenic Pacific Coast Highway where you will have an insider's glimpse to the lifestyle of the rich and famous. See the iconic coastline which has been featured in countless movies including, Gidget, Iron Man, Planet of the Apes, Baywatch and many others. See over 30 celebrity homes and stop at Malibu Bluffs overlooking the luxurious Malibu Colony Estates and the Pacific Ocean.

Includes:

- Expert guide
- Informative commentary

Operator: Starline Tours
Duration: 2 hours
Departs: Daily from Santa Monica at 9:30am, 12:30pm, 3:30pm (Mar – Oct), 10:30am, 12:30pm (Nov – Feb)

PRICE:	
Adult	\$71
Child 3-11 years	\$55



Santa Monica & Venice Beach Bike Adventure

Enjoy a guided bike adventure through Santa Monica and the colourful streets of Venice Beach. Discover the birth place of skateboarding at Venice Beach, while admiring its stunning architecture, sculptures and West Coast legal graffiti walls. The street galleries will leave you with an appreciation for the talented, expressive minds enriching the visual space throughout Venice Beach.

Includes:

- Use of bike and helmet
- Bottle of water • Expert guide
- Informative commentary

Operator: Santa Monica Bike Center
Duration: 2 – 3 hours
Departs: Daily from Santa Monica at 10am, 2:30pm (Apr – Oct), 12 noon (Nov – Mar)

PRICE:	
Adult	\$123
Child 0-12 years	\$88



Full Day Bike Rental

Biking in Santa Monica and along the beachfront path is a wonderful way to see the sites, get some exercise and enjoy the ocean breeze.

Cycle the beachfront trail which is 35 kilometres long, car-free bike path and perfect for exploring all the major beach cities. Santa Monica also has paved bike lanes for easy access to the friendly neighbourhoods.

Includes:

- Full day bike rental
- Use of helmet, bike lock and riding map

Operator: Santa Monica Bike Center
Open: 7am – 7pm Mon to Fri
 8am – 7pm Sat, Sun

PRICE:	
Adult	\$55
Child 0-12 years	\$37

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

Hotel Carmel by the Sea



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 – 4 Nov, 13 Nov 19 – 31 Mar 20.

From **\$184***
per person per night

201 Broadway, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 53 REF. 2

Hotel Carmel by the Sea is centrally located in the heart of Santa Monica and only a block from the world famous Santa Monica Pier and the beach. The hotel's lobby features high ceilings, tiled floor, dramatic columns and a classic fireplace.

Each of the 90 distinctive guest rooms and suites boast traditional classic Southern California décor and a flat screen television.

Includes: Coffee served in the lobby 6:30am to 10am.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 14 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4, Family/Suite – 6.

Distances: Santa Monica Pier 700m.

Wyndham Santa Monica – At The Pier



Standard City View

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard City View King Room**, valid 1 – 5 Nov, 19 Nov – 29 Dec 19.

From **\$271***
per person per night

120 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 53 REF. 6

The Wyndham Santa Monica offers a prime location just across from world famous Santa Monica Pier and beach. This popular hotel has a fantastic location in one of Southern California's most quintessential beach towns. Enjoy dinner at the hotel's open concept restaurant which serves classic American cuisine. Feel at home in beautifully decorated rooms with ocean views and modern amenities.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurant, Gym, Guest laundry, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes, Beach towels, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard City View/Deluxe Ocean View – 4.

Distances: Santa Monica Pier 350m.



Hotel Shangri-La Santa Monica



From price based on 1 night in a **Shangri-La City View King Room**, valid 1 May – 14 Jun, 1 Sep – 29 Oct, 7 Nov – 30 Dec 19, 1 Jan – 31 Mar 20.

From **\$335***
per person per night

1301 Ocean Avenue, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 53 REF. 3

The Hotel Shangri-La Santa Monica is perfectly positioned in the heart of Santa Monica, with an Art Deco-style building and a short walk to shopping, restaurants and attractions. Sip on cocktails at the only indoor-outdoor rooftop bar in Santa Monica. Enjoy seasonal cuisine and ocean views at the Dining Room. The rooms are beautifully appointed with a lavish maritime-style and boasts deep soaking tubs and deluxe bath products.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Smart TV.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Shangri-La City View/Deluxe Ocean View – 2, 1 Bedrooms – 3 adults/1 child.

Distances: Santa Monica Pier 950m.



Shore Hotel



Ocean View

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$367***
per person per night

1515 Ocean Avenue, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 53 REF. 4

Boasting a convenient location within walking distance of downtown Santa Monica, Shore Hotel offers guests a number of ways to relax. Enjoy the hotel's lovely ocean views as you lounge by the pool. Unique eco-conscious rooms feature state-of-the-art amenities, sustainably sourced décor and unobstructed ocean views – even from the glass-enclosed showers.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Room service, Gym, Shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Balcony or patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House/City View/Ocean View – 4.

Distances: Santa Monica Pier 450m.



Viceroy Santa Monica



From price based on 1 night in a **Viceroy City View King Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Jun 19.

From **\$428***
per person per night

1819 Ocean Avenue, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 53 REF. 5

The Viceroy Hotel is the ultimate Santa Monica California Beach hotel, ideally located one block down from the beach, world class shopping and art galleries. Enjoy dining at the hotel's featured restaurant, work out at the 24 hour gym or explore Santa Monica with bike hire.

Includes: ^Amenity Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Welcome drink on arrival, Bicycle hire, 10% discount at Cast Restaurant and Lounge and more.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Pools (2), Restaurant, 24 hour room service, Sun lounge, Gym, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Viceroy City View King – 3, Viceroy City View Double – 4.

Distances: Santa Monica Pier 800m.



Fairmont Miramar Hotel & Bungalows



Signature Bungalow

From price based on 1 night in a **Fairmont Room Palisades** and may fluctuate.

From **\$416***
per person per night

101 Wilshire Blvd, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 53 REF. 1

The oceanfront Fairmont Miramar Hotel & Bungalows will provide you with an unforgettable experience. Combining historic elegance with modern appointments, the hotel offers a beautiful pool and a well-equipped gym. Hotel rooms are spread across two buildings, while bungalows are nestled among tropical flowers, palm trees and waterfalls.

Property Features: Beach club, Pool, Spa, Restaurants (2), Bar, Day spa, Gym, Barber, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Fairmont Room Palisades/Fairmont Suite – 4, Deluxe/Deluxe Ocean View/Premier Ocean View/Signature Bungalow – 2.

Distances: Santa Monica Pier 1.4km.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



Embarcadero Marina, San Diego

San Diego

With a seemingly endless summer and a colourful array of charming districts, San Diego offers something for everyone.

Keep the family entertained with the city's big attractions – LEGOLAND® California Resort, SeaWorld® San Diego and San Diego Zoo. Wander the Gaslamp Quarter and visit the quaint island town of Coronado.

What's On

Comic Con International

18 to 21 July

San Diego County Fair

31 May to 4 July



When in San Diego

-  Build your own LEGO raft and float along the river at LEGOLAND® California Resort.
-  Wander along popular Coronado Beach, consistently voted one of America's finest beaches.
-  Visit one of the many craft breweries throughout San Diego, the 'Craft Beer Capital of America'.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Best Western Plus Island Palms Hotel & Marina ◆◆◆	57
2	The Dana on Mission Bay ◆◆◆◇	57
3	Days Hotel San Diego Hotel Circle Near SeaWorld® ◆◆◆	57
4	Handlery Hotel San Diego ◆◆◆	57
5	Holiday Inn San Diego Bayside ◆◆◆◇	57
6	LEGOLAND Hotel, Carlsbad ◆◆◆◇	57

Transfers

From San Diego Airport to San Diego (5km):

By shared van: **\$20** per person.

Operator: Super Shuttle

Note: Price based on one way.



LEGOLAND® California Resort

Awesome awaits at LEGOLAND® California Resort, where families have interactive, hands-on experiences to make memories that last a lifetime!

Enjoy more than 60 rides, shows and attractions including LEGO® NINJAGO® The Ride with cutting edge technology! Harness the power of the elements to defeat the Great Devourer and collect points for ninja status.

Head to Castle Hill and enter a world of knights and princesses to conquer the Dragon Coaster. Get a driver's license in Fun Town and marvel at cities built entirely out of millions of LEGO® bricks in Miniland.

Soak up the sun and cool off as you splash and play at the LEGOLAND Water Park with over 10 million gallons of fun! LEGOLAND Resort is also home to SEA LIFE® Aquarium located right next door.

Head to LEGO City Deep Sea Adventure submarine ride! Jump on board a submarine to discover more than 2000 real sea creatures including sharks, rays and tropical fish with LEGO City Deep Sea divers.

Operator: LEGOLAND® California Resort

Open: 10am – 5pm daily (seasonal variations)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.



PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-12 YRS
One Day Admission	\$137	\$128
Resort Hopper Ticket plus 2nd day FREE	\$172	\$164
LEGOLAND®/SEA LIFE® Hopper Ticket plus 2nd day FREE	\$164	\$156

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



GO San Diego Card Attraction Pass

The Go San Diego® Card is the best choice for maximum savings and flexibility. Save up to 55% off retail prices on admission to over 40 top attractions and activities for one low price, including the San Diego Zoo, LEGOLAND® California, Safari Park, and more.

All 3, 5, or 7 day passes include a bonus choice of daily admission to SeaWorld®, one day admission to Speed Boat Adventures, or a 3 Day Hop-On Hop-Off San Diego Trolley Ticket by Old Town Trolley. Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions as you go and do as much as you want each day.

Operator: Leisure Pass Group

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-12 YRS
1 Day Go Card	\$154	\$146
3 Day Go Card	\$342	\$309
5 Day Go Card	\$440	\$391



SeaWorld® San Diego

At SeaWorld® San Diego, your family will find more than a vacation – they'll find true inspiration.

Get up close with sea life, soar on exhilarating rides and be wowed by amazing shows. Little adventurers will love the one-of-a-kind Ocean Explorer™ children's land. Experience the Orca Encounter™, featuring killer whales' incredible natural behaviours. Plus, get ready for Electric Eel. This thrill coaster features multiple-launch elements, high-energy twists, and heart-pounding loops.

Includes:

- Unlimited admission to SeaWorld® San Diego for 7 consecutive days

Operator: SeaWorld® San Diego

Open: Times vary seasonally

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-11 YRS
Adult/Child		\$122



San Diego Zoo and Safari Park

An urban paradise for all ages, the San Diego Zoo is a must see in Southern California, with more than 4,000 rare and fascinating animals. See giant pandas, Komodo dragons, gorillas, tigers, flamingos, Polar bears and many more. Discover the wonders of wildlife with animal encounters, interactive experiences and exciting animal presentations and shows.

Step into an adventure like no other at the San Diego Zoo Safari Park! Your exciting safari experience includes seeing herds of rhinos, giraffes, antelope and zebras. See roaming natural habitats, a choice of guided safari expeditions and beautiful walking trails.

Operator: San Diego Zoo

Open: Times vary seasonally

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-11 YRS
San Diego Zoo	\$112	\$93
Safari Park	\$112	\$93



USS Midway Museum

Prepare yourself for a lifetime memory aboard one of San Diego's top attractions. Explore a floating city at sea and relive nearly 50 years of world history aboard the longest-serving Navy aircraft carrier of the 20th century. Take a self-guided audio tour to over 60 exhibits throughout the historic aircraft and 29 restored aircrafts. See a range of exhibits including the crew's sleeping quarters, massive galley, engine room, the ship's jail, officer's country, post office, machine shops, pilot's ready rooms, primary flight control and the bridge high in the island over the flight deck.

Includes:

- Admission to USS Midway Museum
- Self-guided audio tour

Operator: USS Midway Museum

Open: 10am – 5pm daily except Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 0-12 years
Adult	\$39	\$20
Child 0-12 years		\$20



Old Town Tequila & Tortillas

Get a taste of Mexico in San Diego's most historic neighbourhood!

Take a short hike to the birthplace of California, then explore one of the best-kept-secret corners of San Diego. Along the way, snack and sip on authentic handmade tortillas and some of the world's best tequilas.

Includes:

- Tortillas and tequila tastings
- Expert guide
- Informative commentary

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 2 hours and 30 minutes

Departs: Tue to Sun from San Diego at 1pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-11 years
Adult	\$95	\$72
Child 6-11 years		\$72



Coronado Bay & the Beach

Get a taste for charming Coronado, just a ferry ride away from downtown San Diego!

Stroll around beautiful streets lined with cafés, boutiques and multi-million dollar homes, then dip your toes in the sandy beaches along the Pacific Ocean. End your morning with a taste of the luxe life and a visit to the iconic Hotel del Coronado.

Includes:

- Light refreshment
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- Local guide

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Wed to Sun from Harbor Drive, San Diego at 8:30am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-11 years
Adult	\$94	\$75
Child 6-11 years		\$75

Best Western Plus Island Palms Hotel & Marina ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **King Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$119***
per person per night

2051 Shelter Island Drive, San Diego (SAN) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 1

Surrounded by the deep blue waters of San Diego Bay and nestled among six acres of tropical gardens. Rooms feature a tropical style with all modern conveniences.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Tennis court, Bicycle hire (free), Gym, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Lift, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fan, Kitchen with microwave (Suite), Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: King – 2, Island Palms Suite – 6.

Distances: City centre 10km.



Days Hotel San Diego Hotel Circle Near SeaWorld® ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$64***
per person per night

543 Hotel Circle South, San Diego (SAN) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 3

Days Hotel is located in San Diego's famous Hotel Circle just minutes to all major attractions and within walking distance to the public trolley. This hotel is perfect for budget conscious travellers as it offers good value for money with all the basic hotel facilities. Relax in the inviting guest rooms with contemporary furnishings and deluxe bedding.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Games room, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, In-room movies (free).

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House/Kitchenette – 4.

Distances: City centre 6km.



Handlery Hotel San Diego ◆◆◆



Traditional

From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional Room**, valid 1 Apr – 15 Jun, 1 Oct 19 – 31 Mar 20.

From **\$148***
per person per night

950 Hotel Circle North, San Diego (SAN) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 4

The hotel is located in Mission Valley and is adjacent to the Riverwalk Golf Club and boasts beautifully appointed rooms and suites. Savour superb meals and cocktails at Postcards American Bistro or the Seasonal Reef Lounge Poolside Bar & Grill.

Includes: Full breakfast for 2 adults daily.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Beauty salon, Parking (free), Free shuttle bus to San Diego Zoo, SeaWorld® and Old Town.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 14 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Traditional – 4.

Distances: City centre 6.5km.



HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE bottle of Champagne.

The Dana on Mission Bay ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$146***
per person per night

1710 West Mission Bay Drive, San Diego (SAN) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 2

With a picture-postcard waterfront setting on Mission Bay less than a mile from the beach, the hotel offers everything for the perfect stay. Adjacent to Sunset Park, it is the closest hotel to SeaWorld® and within minutes of San Diego's most popular attractions.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Pool bar (seasonal), Day spa, Private marina, Watersport rentals, Guest laundry, Free shuttle to SeaWorld® San Diego.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view).

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Bay View – 4.

Distances: City centre 10.5km.

Holiday Inn San Diego Bayside ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **2 Queen Beds Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$140***
per person per night

4875 North Harbor Drive, San Diego (SAN) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 5

This relaxing modern hotel is located near the marinas and walkways of scenic San Diego Bay. It is the perfect base to explore all that San Diego has to offer as it is conveniently situated to many of the city's most famous attractions. Each room and suite offer stylish furnishings and flat screen televisions.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Gym, Bicycle hire (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 2 Queen Beds Room/Executive – 4.

Distances: City centre 7.5km.

BONUS: FREE meals for children 0 to 11 years when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant.

LEGOLAND Hotel, Carlsbad ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Theme Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$213***
per person per night

1 Legoland Drive, Carlsbad (CLD) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 6

This popular hotel is located at the main entrance of LEGOLAND® California, close to Carlsbad Premium Outlets, shopping centres and approximately 30 minutes north of San Diego.

A stay here transforms you into a state of wonderment. With LEGO-themed rooms, nightly entertainment, interactive play time and exclusive guest extras, this is a true one-of-a-kind family resort.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service, Gym, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar (free), Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Theme/Fully Theme – 2 adults/3 children.

Distances: San Diego 53km.





Bixby Bridge, Big Sur

California's Pacific Coast

Driving California's iconic Pacific Coast Highway 1 between Los Angeles and San Francisco is an absolute must do. Santa Barbara, 'The American Riviera', is wealthy and pretty, with Spanish-style, red tile roofs and white stucco building. San Simeon, just south of Big Sur is a great half way point and perfect for exploring stunning Hearst Castle.

Monterey is famous for its natural beauty, golf, galleries and aquarium. And the quintessential beach town of Santa Cruz boasts a wharf lined with restaurants and shops as well as the Beach Boardwalk with vintage roller coaster.



When on California's Pacific Coast

- Drive along Bixby Bridge, one of the most iconic bridges in Central California.
- Wander along State Street in Santa Barbara for high-end fashion and trendy boutiques.
- See Elephant seals at the Piedras Blancas Rookery in San Simeon.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Cavalier Oceanfront Resort, San Simeon ◆◆◆	58
2	Harbor View Inn, Santa Barbara ◆◆◆◆◇	58
3	Hilton Garden Inn Monterey ◆◆◆◆◇	58

Hilton Garden Inn Monterey ◆◆◆◆◇



From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate. **From \$133*** per person per night

1000 Aguajito Road, Monterey (MRY) MAP PAGE 58 REF. 3

Nestled among the magnificent pines and just blocks away from Monterey Bay, the Hilton Garden Inn Monterey is the perfect hotel to explore this picturesque region. Swim laps in the heated outdoor swimming pool and work out at the fitness centre. Indulge in the finest California cuisine in the hotel's restaurant, the Pacific Grille. Each of the guest rooms boasts modern furnishings and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool (heated outdoor), Restaurant, Room service, Convenience shop, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Town centre 1.8km.



Harbor View Inn, Santa Barbara ◆◆◆◆◇



From price based on 1 night in a Resort/City View King Room and may fluctuate. **From \$248*** per person per night

28 West Cabrillo Boulevard, Santa Barbara (SBA) MAP PAGE 58 REF. 2

This resort-style hotel is the ideal property to explore the charming shops, beautiful coastline and first class restaurants of Santa Barbara. Unwind in the ocean view pool area amid tropical palm trees and cool ocean breeze. Each of the hotel rooms feature a private balcony, coffee machines and mini bar.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Day spa.

Room Features: Balcony, Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Resort/City View King – 2.

Distances: Town centre 1.5km.



Cavalier Oceanfront Resort, San Simeon ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a Run of House Room and may fluctuate. **From \$152*** per person per night

9415 Hearst Drive, San Simeon (SSN) MAP PAGE 58 REF. 1

As the only ocean front resort in San Simeon, the Cavalier Oceanfront Resort is the ideal stopover when exploring the California Pacific Coast. It is situated near the famous Hearst Castle and is only metres from the Pacific Ocean. Enjoy panoramic ocean views of the Pacific Ocean while dining on classic American cuisine at the hotel's restaurant. Each of the rooms provides a warm and casual style with all the modern comforts from home including, complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pools (2 – heated), Restaurant, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: Town centre 5.5km.





Alamo Square, San Francisco

San Francisco

With a beautiful bay and iconic attractions, San Francisco is a wonderful and fascinating city to explore. Ride a cable car to Union Square, the heart of the city, or to Chinatown, the oldest and one of the largest in the USA. Waterfront marketplaces and sea lions basking in the sun are just part of the attraction at Fisherman's Wharf. Tour the historical and eerie Alcatraz and head to Vista Point for the best views of the Golden Gate Bridge.

What's On

Union Street Festival

June (dates to be confirmed)

San Francisco Pride Festival

21 to 24 June

Chinese New Year's Parade

February (dates to be confirmed)



When in San Francisco

- Head to Alamo Square when the sun is setting to see the iconic 'Painted Ladies'.
- Walk up famous Lombard Street, known as the 'Crookedest Street in the World!'
- Soak up the hippy culture in Haight-Ashbury, where Janis Joplin once lived.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Argonaut Hotel ◆◆◆◆◇	63
2	Fairmont San Francisco ◆◆◆◆◆	64
3	Handlery Union Square ◆◆◆◆◇	64
4	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆◆	63
5	Holiday Inn Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆◆	63
6	Hotel Triton ◆◆◆◆◇	64
7	Hotel Whitcomb ◆◆◆◆◇	63
8	Hotel Zephyr Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆◆◇	63
9	Hyatt Centric Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆◆◆	63
10	Kimpton Sir Francis Drake Hotel ◆◆◆◆◆	64
11	Sheraton Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆◆◆	63
12	The Westin St Francis San Francisco on Union Square ◆◆◆◆◆	64



Transfers

From San Francisco Airport to San Francisco (22km):

By shared van: **\$26** per person.

By private car (1-3 people): **\$162** per vehicle.

Operator: Super Shuttle/Execucar

Note: Price based on one way.



Hop-On Hop-Off Tour

Discover the key sights of San Francisco on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as the Golden Gate Bridge, Golden Gate Park, PIER 39, Sausalito and many more. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. In the evening, enjoy the San Francisco Night Tour. Plus you have the option to add on return ferry and admission to San Francisco's most famous attraction 'The Rock', Alcatraz.

San Francisco Double Decker Bus Tour Includes:

- The best of San Francisco from the top of a double decker bus
- Fully narrated sightseeing tours with 32 stops to Hop-On and Hop-Off
- Downtown tour, Official City Tour, Park & Beach Tour
- Sausalito Tour^ and Night Tour (48 and 72 hours options)
- Valid for 24, 48 or 72 hours from time of first use

'The Rock' – Alcatraz Island Ticket Includes:

- Transportation to and from the island with pre-booked departure
- 45 minute audio tour 'Doing Time: The Alcatraz Cellhouse Tour' featuring prisoners and correctional officers who used to live and work on Alcatraz
- Orientation video presented by the Discovery Channel
- Abundant wildlife and historic gardens

Operator: City Sightseeing San Francisco

Duration: 24, 48 or 72 hours

Departs: Frequent departures daily

Note: ^Sausalito tour operated by single level open top vehicle.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-11 YRS
24 Hour Pass	\$85	\$59
48 Hour Pass	\$103	\$68
72 Hour Pass	\$126	\$76
72 Hour Pass with Alcatraz	\$211	\$156



NOW BOOK NOW - BOOK LATER
OPEN DATED
 NOW BOOK NOW - BOOK LATER

SAN FRANCISCO CityPASS®

San Francisco CityPASS®

The San Francisco CityPASS® program covers unlimited cable car rides and admission to four top attractions, pricing them 45% less than the same tickets purchased separately. Plus, CityPASS® ticket holders skip most main-entrance ticket lines. Each CityPASS® book contains insider tips, map, attraction and transportation details and coupons.

Includes:

- 3 Day Muni Cable Car and Bus passport
- California Academy of Sciences
- Blue & Gold Fleet Bay Cruise Adventure
- Aquarium of the Bay
- Option Ticket: Exploratorium OR San Francisco Museum of Modern Art

Operator: CityPASS®

Note: Price valid 1 Apr 19 – 28 Feb 20.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-11 YRS
Adult	\$155	
Child 5-11 years		\$121



MEGA Pass

Build your own San Francisco experience and save. This valuable San Francisco MEGA pass includes 3, 4, or 5 options. Choose from over 25 of San Francisco's most popular tours and attractions for your own itinerary and explore the city at your own pace.

The tours and attractions include Hop-On Hop-Off City tour, Sausalito tour, San Francisco Night tour and Walt Disney Family Museum and many more.

Includes:

- Choice of 3, 4 or 5 tours and attractions
- Informative commentary

Operator: City Sightseeing San Francisco

Duration: 7 days

Departs: Frequent departures daily

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-11 YRS
Pick 3	\$117	\$88
Pick 4	\$146	\$117
Pick 5	\$169	\$136



NOW BOOK NOW - BOOK LATER
OPEN DATED
 NOW BOOK NOW - BOOK LATER

PIER 39 Attraction Pass

From amazing views and a sea of sea lions to chowder bread bowls and California wines, your visit to San Francisco starts with the PIER 39 Attraction Pass. PIER 39 offers two levels of dining, entertainment, shopping and attractions, all surrounded by unbeatable views of the Golden Gate and Bay Bridges, Alcatraz, Angel Island and the famous city skyline.

Includes:

- Aquarium at the Bay or The Flyer
- 7D Experience Ride
- Blue & Gold Fleet Bay Cruise
- City Sightseeing San Francisco (2 Day Hop-On Hop-Off)
- Magowan's Mirror Maze
- PIER 39 Fun Pack with discounts and 2 hours free parking

Operator: PIER 39

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-11 YRS
Adult		\$170
Child 5-11 years		\$131



California Academy of Sciences

Home to an aquarium, planetarium, natural history museum and world class research and education programmes, all under one living roof. Exhibits include a four-storey living rainforest, live coral reef, state-of-the-art planetarium shows, interactive activities for all ages, exhibits on evolution and natural history, thousands of live animals and more. Programmes like penguin feedings and coral reef dives are offered daily. Drop into the Discovery Tidepool, Early Explorers Cove and the Naturalist Center to dive deeper.

Operator: California Academy of Sciences

Open: 9:30am – 5pm (Mon to Sat),
11am – 5pm (Sun)

Other Tour Options:

NightLife Tour from **\$21** per adult.

Behind the Scenes Tour from **\$83** per adult,
\$70 per child.

PRICE:

Adult	\$49
Child 4-11 years	\$36



San Francisco City Tour

Enjoy this half day guided tour of San Francisco, from the bay to the ocean. Enjoy great views and visit famous attractions, including the Golden Gate Bridge. Stop at Twin Peak for breathtaking 360 degree views. Travel through Golden Gate Park and see the city's iconic Victorian homes.

You will also have the opportunity to add on a hour San Francisco Bay cruise.

Includes:

- 60 minute Bay Cruise (Cruise option)
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

Operator: Gray Line San Francisco

Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from San Francisco at 9am

Note: Cruise can be taken before or after the city tour.

PRICE:

		WITH CRUISE
Adult	\$79	\$119
Child 5-11 years	\$45	\$75



Bike the Golden Gate Bridge

This three hour tour begins in Fisherman's Wharf. Ride along the National Park Bike Path over the Golden Gate Bridge to Sausalito with a return trip by ferry (extra charge). This ride is mostly flat with the last five kilometres downhill. Highlights include Fisherman's Wharf, the Golden Gate Bridge, Sausalito shops, Alcatraz, Angel Island and more. An experienced tour guide will share fun and interesting information about each sight.

Includes:

- Use of bicycle and helmet
- Professional guide

Operator: Bay City Bike Rental & Tour

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Daily at 9:30am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

	ADULT	CHILD 0-11 YRS
Comfort Bike	\$76	\$49
Electric Bike	\$117	N/A



San Francisco Helicopter Tours

Board a Bell Jet helicopter for an exciting adventure above San Francisco. Musical background accompanies narration by a professionally trained pilot. Take in the hills of San Francisco and the striking cityscape. See famous landmarks – Alcatraz and the spectacular bridges.

Includes:

- Scenic helicopter flight
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

Operator: San Francisco Helicopters

Duration: 2 hours (20 minutes flight time for Vista tour, 30 minutes for Vista Grande tour)

Departs: Daily at 10am, 12:30pm, 3pm

Note: Minimum 2 adults.

PRICE:

	ADULT	CHILD 5-17 YRS
Vista Tour	\$320	\$249
Vista Grande Tour	\$413	\$312



Red & White Fleet Cruises

Sail along San Francisco's breathtaking waterfront, under the Golden Gate Bridge and around Alcatraz. Discover this city's colourful history and world famous landmarks through personal headphone audio narration. Choose from the popular one hour Golden Gate Bay Cruise or opt for the Bridge 2 Bridge Cruise. This 90 minute cruise takes in both the Golden Gate Bridge and the Bay Bridge.

Includes:

- Cruise by Golden Gate Bridge and Alcatraz
- Personal headphone audio narration

Operator: Red & White Fleet Cruises

Duration: Golden Gate Bay: 1 hour
Bridge 2 Bridge: 1 hour 30 minutes

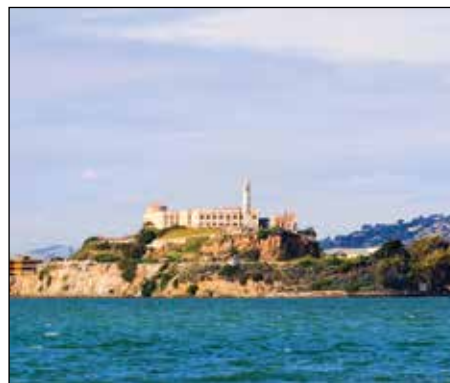
Departs: Several sailings daily

Other Tour Options:

California Sunset Cruise from **\$117** per adult,
\$78 per child.

PRICE:

	ADULT	CHILD 5-17 YRS
Golden Gate Bay Cruise	\$41	\$36
Bridge 2 Bridge Cruise	\$59	\$47



Escape from the Rock Cruise

After sailing under the Golden Gate Bridge, circle Alcatraz Island and see every angle of this mysterious island. With sound effects and stories about famous inmates like Al Capone, Billy Cook the Killer and Clyde Johnson's famous escape attempt, gain a clear picture of what life was like in this maximum security prison when it was the most feared institution in the American penal system. Hear chilling tales of escape attempts and unscripted accounts of life on the rock.

Includes:

- Ferry journey around Alcatraz Island
- Informative commentary
- Souvenir binoculars for children

Operator: Gray Line San Francisco

Duration: 1 hour 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from San Francisco at 11:30am,
3:30pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$61
Child 5-11 years	\$41

Sightseeing



Muir Woods with Sausalito

Travel across the Golden Gate Bridge and through the rugged mountains of Marin County. Stop at Muir Woods National Monument, where ancient groves of Giant Redwoods tower over Redwood Creek. Next, visit the beautiful coastal town of Sausalito, a gorgeous Mediterranean-style village, with quaint shops, art galleries and waterfront restaurants. Have the option to return from Sausalito by ferry.

Includes:

- Up to 2 hours in Muir Woods
- Golden Gate Bridge stop
- See tallest trees in the world
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

Operator: Extranomical Tours

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Daily from San Francisco at 9am

Note: USD10 park entrance fee payable direct.

PRICE:

Adult	\$125
Child 0-11 years	\$117



Redwoods & Wine Country Escape

Muir Woods is home to some of the oldest and tallest trees in the world. Enjoy California's native coastal flora and fauna: ferns, oak trees, clover, squirrels and the occasional deer. A short drive north and you'll spend a relaxing afternoon wine tasting in California's renowned wine country. Indulge in crisp, fine wines and take in the exceptional views. On the journey back to San Francisco make one last stop at a scenic lookout point with sweeping views of the Golden Gate Bridge and Alcatraz.

Includes:

- Wine tasting at 3 stops
- Barrel room tour (subject to availability)
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

Operator: Extranomical Tours

Duration: 9 hours

Departs: Daily from San Francisco at 8:30am

Note: USD10 park entrance fee payable direct.

PRICE:

Adult	\$218
Child 0-11 years	\$203



Total Yosemite Experience

This is a great way to get the most out of your Yosemite Tour spending at least five hours in the park. In the Yosemite Valley, stop to see El Capitan, Half Dome, Yosemite Falls, Bridalveil Falls and Inspiration Point (aka Tunnel View). Drive to higher altitudes and lesser travelled parts of Yosemite National Park. Have the chance to hike in the evergreen forest to see a Tuolumne Grove of Giant Sequoias.

Includes:

- Up to 5 hours in Yosemite National Park
- Informative commentary
- National park fees
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

Operator: Extranomical Tours

Duration: 14 hours

Departs: Daily from San Francisco at 7am

PRICE:

Adult	\$296
Child 0-11 years	\$273



Monterey & Carmel

Travel California's scenic Pacific Coast Highway 1 to the beautiful Monterey Peninsula, famous for its spectacular ocean views, abundant wildlife and historical past. Stop at Cannery Row and visit shops and restaurants overlooking the Pacific and the Monterey Aquarium. Travel the famous 17-Mile Drive, see Pebble Beach Golf Course and make some photo stops along this gorgeous drive. The tour continues to Carmel-by-the-Sea, a charming town dotted with beautiful architecture.

Includes:

- 17-Mile Drive • Cannery Row in Monterey
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

Operator: Gray Line San Francisco

Duration: 10 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily (Apr - Oct), Thu - Sun (Nov - Mar) from San Francisco at 9am

Not: Price valid 1 Apr - 31 Oct 19.

PRICE:

Adult	\$108
Child 5-11 years	\$54



Napa & Sonoma Valley Wine Tour

Taste Napa and Sonoma Valley wines on this fun and educational tour. Drive over the Golden Gate Bridge and through the Marin Headlands into California's amazing and beautiful Wine Country. In Sonoma, embark on a tram tour of Benziger Family Winery to see their fermentation facilities and wine caves. Follow the winemaking process from roots to glass and see how wine is made, bottled, aged, and distributed. Enjoy a picnic lunch and more wine tasting in Sonoma and Napa.

Includes:

- 3 wine tastings • Benziger Tram guided tour
- Lunch • Maximum 13 passengers • Expert guide
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

Operator: Incredible Adventures

Duration: 10 hours

Departs: Sun, Tue, Thu, Fri, Sat from San Francisco at 8am

PRICE:

Adult/Child	\$276
-------------	--------------



Silicon Valley Tech Tour

Explore the incomparable Silicon Valley, global centre of technology and innovation. Learn about the history and context as you visit the world famous Apple campus and the Computer History Museum. See some of the first mega-computers and commercially-produced machines. In the afternoon, take a selfie at the Google Campus and see the iconic Facebook 'thumbs up' sign, before commuting back into San Francisco.

Includes:

- Admission to Computer History Museum
- Google Campus
- Expert guide
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

Operator: Incredible Adventures

Duration: 9 hours

Departs: Wed to Sat from San Francisco at 7:30am

PRICE:

Adult	\$203
Child 0-12 years	\$189

Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **King Room**, valid 22 Nov – 8 Dec, 12 Dec 19 – 11 Jan, 16 Jan – 3 Feb, 6 – 22 Feb, 28 Feb – 15 Mar, 20 – 31 Mar 20. **From \$209*** per person per night

550 North Point Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 4

The Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fisherman's Wharf is perfectly positioned in the heart of the wharf district. Start your morning with a delicious complimentary breakfast. Spacious rooms and suites feature fresh linen, plush bedding and ample amenities for comfort and convenience.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Bath, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 19 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: King – 2, Double Queen – 4.

Distances: Union Square 2.4km, Fisherman's Wharf 170m.



Holiday Inn Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 22 Nov – 8 Dec, 12 Dec 19 – 11 Jan, 16 Jan – 3 Feb, 6 – 22 Feb, 28 Feb – 15 Mar, 20 – 31 Mar 20. **From \$192*** per person per night

495 Beach Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 5

The Holiday Inn Fisherman's Wharf hotel offers its guests exceptional value in a world famous San Francisco location. The hotel is within walking distance to many of the city's famous attractions. Take advantage of the many facilities available including a gym and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Restaurant, Gym, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 19 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: Union Square 2.4km, Fisherman's Wharf 500m.



BONUS: FREE meals for children 0 to 11 years when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant.

Hotel Zephyr Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 1 – 7 Dec, 13 – 31 Dec 19. **From \$201*** per person per night

250 Beach Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 8

Boasting the best waterfront location in the Fisherman's Wharf area and occupying an entire city block, the Hotel Zephyr has a modern nautical flare showcased throughout the property giving it a unique edge. The hotel offers spirited and vibrant rooms, outfitted with fun and modern amenities and has created a uniquely designed outdoor yard, fully equipped with chill-out corners, fire pits and life-size games.

Property Features: Interactive fun zone sundeck, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Smart TV, Games including dartboards and backgammon, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Union Square 2.4km, Fisherman's Wharf 300m.

Hyatt Centric Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆◆



Double

From price based on 1 night in a **King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$172*** per person per night

555 North Point Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 9

The Hyatt Centric Fisherman's Wharf is centrally located in the heart of Fisherman's Wharf and close to the city's top attractions including Lombard Street, PIER 39 and the Golden Gate Bridge. Take a dip in the heated swimming pool and stay fit in the 24 hour gym. Savour some of San Francisco's best seafood cuisine at Brick & Beam Restaurant & Bar. Retreat to your nautical designed room which boasts a quiet setting and comfortable Hyatt Grand bedding.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Gym, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Coffee pod machine, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: King Room – 2, Double – 4.

Distances: Union Square 2.8km, Fisherman's Wharf 350m.



Sheraton Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆◆



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 13 – 28 Dec 19. **From \$185*** per person per night

2500 Mason Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 11

This laidback beach-like style property lies in the heart of one of San Francisco's most beloved areas, beautiful Fisherman's Wharf. Popular attractions such as PIER 39, Alcatraz Island and Cable Cars are nearby. Enjoy amenities like the outdoor living room courtyard, the 24-hour fitness centre and heated outdoor pool. The hotel offers comfortable spacious rooms which feature the signature Sheraton Signature bedding.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurants, Gym, Fire pits, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: Union Square 2.2km, Fisherman's Wharf 500m.

Argonaut Hotel ◆◆◆◆◆



Standard with 2 Beds

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard with 1 Bed** and may fluctuate. **From \$268*** per person per night

495 Jefferson Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 1

Built in 1907 the Argonaut Hotel is a boutique property situated in Fisherman's Wharf, near PIER 39. Enjoy fresh seafood and top-shelf wines at the Blue Mermaid Restaurant. Each of the guest rooms boasts tasteful, nautical décor and a tranquil environment.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Bicycle hire, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard with 1 Bed – 2, Standard with 2 Beds – 4.

Distances: Union Square 3.1km, Fisherman's Wharf 240m.



Accommodation

Handlery Union Square



From price based on 1 night in a **Historic Room**, valid 1 Nov 19 – 31 Mar 20.

From **\$226***
per person per night

351 Geary Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 3

With a fantastic location right at Union Square, this hotel prides itself on its warm and personal service. Start your morning with a hearty breakfast at the Daily Grill or enjoy happy hour as you sip cocktails. The 377 guest rooms and suites merge classic charm and décor with contemporary comfort and style.

Includes: Full breakfast for 2 daily.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurant, Gym, Barber shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes and slippers.

Children: 0 to 14 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Historic/Premier – 4, Historic Family Suite – 5.

Distances: Union Square 230m, Fisherman's Wharf 2.5km.



We love it!

HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE bottle of Champagne.

Hotel Whitcomb



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$141***
per person per night

1231 Market Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 7

This elegant boutique hotel located on Market Street, boasts high cathedral ceilings, tastefully decorated interiors and turn-of-the-century architecture. The hotel's 460 spacious beautifully appointed rooms feature an array of modern amenities. Enjoy an evening cocktail and tapas in the intimate hotel lounge, The Tavern.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Restaurant, Bar.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: Union Square 2km, Fisherman's Wharf 3.6km.



Kimpton Sir Francis Drake Hotel



Classic

From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$164***
per person per night

450 Powell Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 10

The Kimpton Sir Francis Drake Hotel is in a great location just steps from the world famous shopping and dining in Union Square. The hotel boasts a grand historic style that is showcased throughout the hotel from the lobby and public areas continuing into the guest rooms. A combination of regal and retro with a dash of contemporary San Francisco style gives this hotel eye-catching boutique charm.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Hosted evening wine reception, Bicycle hire (free), Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Classic – 4.

Distances: Union Square 160m, Fisherman's Wharf 2.4km.

Hotel Triton



Full Bedded Room

From price based on 1 night in a **Full Bedded Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$192***
per person per night

342 Grant Avenue, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 6

Perfectly situated among some of San Francisco's major attractions, Hotel Triton is the ideal base while exploring the city.

Each of the guest rooms are bold, bright and full of natural lights with deluxe bedding and flat screen televisions. Enjoy authentic French cuisine at Café de la Presse or dine at Herlen Place a lively café that transforms into a wine bar in the evening.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Library, Fitness centre.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Docking station, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Full Bedded Room – 2.

Distances: Union Square 400m, Fisherman's Wharf 3km.



The Westin St Francis San Francisco on Union Square



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Queen Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$227***
per person per night

335 Powell Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 12

Located in the heart of downtown San Francisco on Union Square and surrounded by world class shopping, restaurants, theatres and art district, the elegant Westin St Francis is more than just a hotel. Discover the allure of the one of the city's most charismatic hotel's offering the grandeur of the past, coupled with contemporary style. Accommodation options at the hotel are spread across the historic Landmark Building as well as the hotel's more modern 32 level tower building.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (2), Tea service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Classic Queen/Classic 1 Bedroom Suite – 2, Traditional/Deluxe/Grand Deluxe – 4.

Distances: Union Square 120m, Fisherman's Wharf 2.5km.

Fairmont San Francisco



Fairmont

From price based on 1 night in a **Fairmont Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$366***
per person per night

950 Mason Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 2

Fairmont San Francisco presents an awe-inspiring picture of historic San Francisco. The hotel sits atop Nob Hill with panoramic views of the city and the bay. Centrally located, the hotel is a short cable car trip to the bustling Downtown, Financial District, Union Square and Fisherman's Wharf districts. The hotel offers fine dining with three renowned restaurants and lounges. The 606 individually furnished rooms combine classic ambiance with modern amenities, including luxury linen and pillow top beds.

Property Features: Restaurants (3), Bar, Day spa, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 18 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Fairmont/Tower Suite – 2, Fairmont Exterior/Deluxe/Signature – 4, Main Building Suite/Main Building Balcony Suite – 3.

Distances: Union Square 700m, Fisherman's Wharf 1.9km.

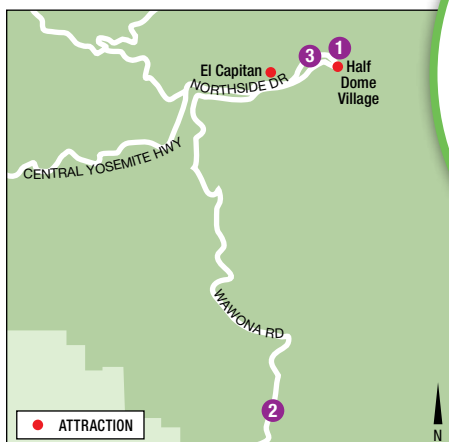


Yosemite National Park

Yosemite National Park

Located just three and a half hours from downtown San Francisco, Yosemite National Park is one of the most beautiful places in all of the USA.

It is well worth spending a couple of days at the park to explore all the highlights. Admire the 900 metre granite monolith, El Capitan, and discover Yosemite's most recognised landmark, Half Dome. Cool off in the plumes of mist as you walk to Yosemite and Bridalveil Falls. Venture into the wild of Yosemite as you hike the many trails. Marvel at the breathtaking scenery and be on the lookout for unique wildlife. Try your luck at fly fishing or maybe you can even 'strike it rich' when you pan for gold!



When in Yosemite National Park

- Hike the Mist Trail to the top of Half Dome.
- Discover the Giant Sequoia Trees at Mariposa Grove, the largest living things on Earth!
- Take a thrilling whitewater raft ride down the Merced River.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Majestic Yosemite Hotel ◆◆◆◆	65
2	Tenaya Lodge at Yosemite ◆◆◆◆◇	65
3	Yosemite Valley Lodge ◆◆◆	65

Yosemite Valley Lodge



Traditional

From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional Room** and may fluctuate. USD30 per vehicle, USD20 per motorcycle National Park Entry Fee payable direct. **From \$206*** per person per night

9006 Yosemite Lodge Drive, Yosemite Valley (OYS) MAP PAGE 65 REF. 3

Yosemite Valley Lodge is a favourite choice for families and large groups. Its glass and wood architecture work in unity with the surroundings and the ample windows provide remarkable views.

Each of the Traditional rooms feature private bathrooms with balconies or patios.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Shop, Bicycle hire, Guest lounge, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Balcony or patio, Fan, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Traditional – 4.

Distances: Town centre 1.2km.



The Majestic Yosemite Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$484*** per person per night

1 Ahwahnee Drive, Yosemite National Park (OYS) MAP PAGE 65 REF. 1

The Majestic Yosemite Hotel is one of the most distinctive resort hotels in America, with its great granite facade, beamed ceilings and massive stone hearths. Cool off in the outdoor swimming pool after spending the day exploring the glorious surroundings. Enjoy a drink at the bar before having dinner at the hotel's restaurant.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Tennis court, Resort shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic – 2.

Distances: Town centre 19.2km.

Tenaya Lodge at Yosemite



From price based on 1 night in a **Premium Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$180*** per person per night

1122 Highway 41, Fishcamp (OYS) MAP PAGE 65 REF. 2

Located two minutes from Yosemite National Park, this prestigious lodge is nestled in California's High Sierra Vistas. Hiking, fishing, mountain biking and numerous alpine activities are within easy reach.

The first class rooms feature deluxe bathrooms, plush bedding, flat screen televisions and mountain charm.

Includes: Wi-Fi access, Valet parking.

Property Features: Pools (5), Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Games room, Mountain bike hire, Fitness centre, Convenience store, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Microwave, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Premium/Cottage – 4.

Distances: Town centre 57km.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



Napa Valley

California Wine Country

Just 45 minutes north of San Francisco, Sonoma County is the birthplace of both California wine and the farm-to-table dining movement. Travel to Napa Valley, the first American wine region to gain international attention. Explore the charming villages including St Helena for boutique shopping and Yountville for fine dining.

What's On

Napa Valley Jazz Getaway

5 to 8 June

Taste of Sonoma

31 August



When in California Wine Country



Drive the Silverado Trail, a country road surrounded by world class wineries.



In Santa Rosa, visit the Charles M Schulz Museum, creator of the Peanuts comic strip.



Visit California's oldest family-run winery, Gundlach Bundschu Winery.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	ANdAZ Napa ◆◆◆◆	66
2	Fairmont Sonoma Mission Inn & Spa ◆◆◆◆	66
2	Farmhouse Inn, Sonoma ◆◆◆◆	66

Fairmont Sonoma Mission Inn & Spa ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a Fairmont Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$259***
per person per night

100 Boyes Boulevard, Sonoma (NMO) MAP PAGE 66 REF. 2

Nestled in the heart of the famed Sonoma Valley, the Fairmont Sonoma Mission Inn & Spa is the ultimate elegant oasis.

The resort offers exceptional amenities, including a first class day spa, a well-equipped fitness centre and two premier restaurants. Rejuvenate in one of the resort's pool which are fed by thermal mineral water. The heritage-style rooms feature flat screen televisions and some have fireplaces.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Spa, Restaurants (2), Bars (2), Daily wine tasting, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Fan, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Fairmont/Mission Suite – 2, Deluxe/Deluxe with Fireplace – 4.

Distances: Town centre 4km.

Farmhouse Inn, Sonoma ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a King Cottage Suite and may fluctuate.

From **\$662***
per person per night

7871 River Road, Forestville (STS) MAP PAGE 66 REF. 2

The Farmhouse Inn centrally located to the Sonoma and Napa Valleys is a boutique resort with warm and friendly hospitality.

Savour fine cuisine at the world class restaurant which serves only fresh and seasonal produce combined with the finest wines of the area. Each of the rooms and suites boast handcrafted amenities with its own charm and style.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: King Cottage Suite/King Standard Cottage/King Luxury Suite/King Deluxe – 2.

Distances: Town centre 2.5km.



ANdAZ Napa ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a ANdAZ King Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$247***
per person per night

1450 First Street, Napa (ZNP) MAP PAGE 66 REF. 1

ANdAZ Napa is a sophisticated boutique hotel located in the heart of downtown Napa. Surrounded by rolling hills, world class restaurants and wine tasting rooms this hotel is the perfect base to explore this beautiful area. Unwind in your stylish guest room with elegant design, white marble bathrooms and rainfall showers.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Wine tasting, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar (free), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: ANdAZ King/ANdAZ Loft/ANdAZ Large Loft – 2.

Distances: Town centre 700m.



Lake Tahoe

Lake Tahoe

Lake Tahoe, the largest alpine lake in North America, is deep and wide, bluer than blue and surrounded by the Sierra Nevada Mountains. In summer, experience the many watersports on offer including stand-up paddle boarding, river rafting or kayaking. Don't miss the chance to go skiing, sledding or ice skating, in winter.

What's On

Lake Tahoe Shakespeare Festival

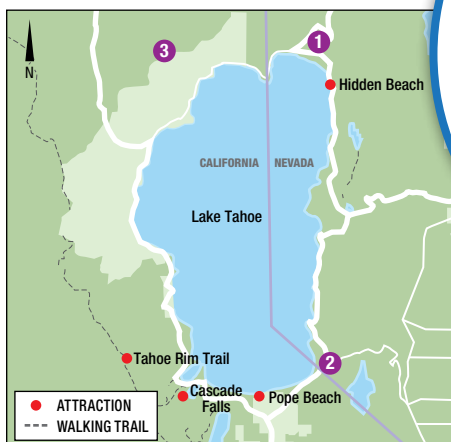
July (dates to be confirmed)

Lake Tahoe Music Festival

21 to 26 August

Great Reno Balloon Race

6 to 8 September



When in Lake Tahoe

-  Paddle the Lake Tahoe Water Trail, stopping at sandy beaches and rocky inlets along the way.
-  Go mountain biking on the Truckee River Bike Trail.
-  Enjoy a picnic lunch at Pope Beach and marvel at the stunning views of Lake Tahoe South.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Hyatt Regency Lake Tahoe Resort Spa & Casino ◆◆◆◆	67
2	The Landing Resort & Spa ◆◆◆◆	67
3	The Ritz-Carlton, Lake Tahoe ◆◆◆◆	67

Hyatt Regency Lake Tahoe Resort Spa & Casino ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe King Room** and may fluctuate. USD36 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$173*** per person per night

111 Country Club Drive, Incline Village (RNO)

MAP PAGE 67 REF. 1

This resort is Lake Tahoe's only lakefront hotel and offers a private beach situated on 26 acres in Tahoe's tranquil North Shore. Dive into the heated pool, work out at the gym or hike the many walking trails. Spend the day swimming, boating and relaxing on the private sandy beach.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Welcome drink, Shuttle service, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Private beach, Casino, Pools (2), Spa, Restaurants (4), Bars (3), Room service, Camp Hyatt Kids Club (5-12 years) conditions apply, Day spa, Convenience store.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe King/Standard – 2, Balcony Queen Queen – 4.

Distances: Town centre 1.6km.



The Landing Resort & Spa ◆◆◆◆



Superior Lake

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior King Room** and may fluctuate. USD35 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$234*** per person per night

4104 Lakeshore Boulevard, South Lake Tahoe (TVL)

MAP PAGE 67 REF. 2

The Landing Resort & Spa is one of Lake Tahoe's finest resorts and boasts a prime waterfront location. Enjoy regional California cuisine at the resort's restaurant. Be pampered with a beauty treatment at the day spa.

All rooms feature stone fireplaces with many affording stunning lake views.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Shuttle service.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Sauna, Dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Fireplace, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior King/Premium Lake Front Suite – 2, Superior Lake/Premium – 4.

Distances: Town centre 4.7km.

The Ritz-Carlton, Lake Tahoe ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Guest Room** and may fluctuate. USD38 per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$229*** per person per night

3031 Ritz Carlton Highlands Court, Truckee (TVL)

MAP PAGE 67 REF. 3

Located mid-mountain, The Ritz-Carlton, Lake Tahoe provides access to ski-in ski-out family friendly destination. During the summer months go hiking, mountain biking and enjoy the many water sports. Each room offers views of the surrounding beauty, spacious layouts and first class amenities.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Shuttle service, Daily newspaper, Local phone calls and many more.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurants (2), Bars (3), Room service, Day spa, Use of watersports, Spa, Sauna, Steam room, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra place), Fireplace, Tea/coffee making facilities, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe Guest/Mountain View Deluxe – 2.

Distances: Town centre 14km.



[^]The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



Palm Desert

Greater Palm Springs

Palm Springs is a sun drenched paradise with a relaxed vibe which has been attracting the rich and famous since the days of the Rat Pack. Wander the palm tree lined streets in search of antiques, vintage clothing and modern furnishings. Play a round of golf at one of the renowned courses offering scenic views. Hike through the pristine Indian Canyons and enjoy stunning views from the Aerial Tramway.

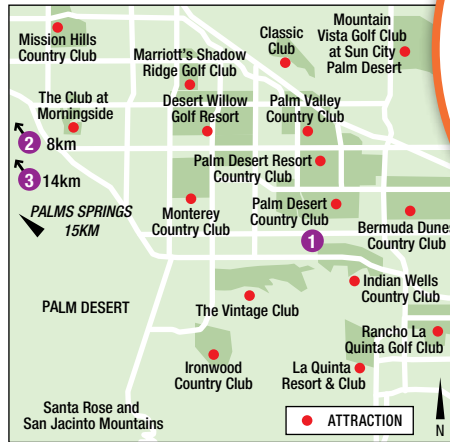
What's On

Coachella Valley Music & Arts Festival

12 to 14 Apr, 19 to 21 Apr

Indian Wells Masters

March (dates to be confirmed)



When in Greater Palm Springs



Explore Joshua Tree National Park where the Mojave and Colorado deserts meet to create stunning landscapes.



Browse the chic designer shops and trendy galleries along El Paseo.



Sip on handcrafted cocktails as you listen to poolside DJs at one of the many hip hotels.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Hyatt Regency Indian Wells Resort & Spa ◆◆◆◆	68
2	Parker Palm Springs ◆◆◆◆	68
3	Renaissance Palm Springs ◆◆◆◆	68

Hyatt Regency Indian Wells Resort & Spa ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 2 nights in a **Standard King Room**, valid Sun to Thu, 1 Jun – 30 Sep 19. USD33.14 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct.

From **\$103***
per person per night

44600 Indian Wells Lane, Indian Wells (PSP) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 1

Located on 45 acres within the exclusive Indian Wells community, the resort's unmatched hospitality, service and access to a myriad of activities invite guests to relax, play and indulge.

Includes: ^Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Towel and umbrella service, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pools (7), Waterslide, Restaurants (3), Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Golf course, Tennis court, Gym, Bicycle hire.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities.

Children: 1 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Standard/King – 2.

Distances: Town centre 5km.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 1 May 19 – 31 Mar 20, excludes special events. Conditions apply.

Parker Palm Springs ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Estate Room** and may fluctuate. USD40 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct.

From **\$252***
per person per night

4200 East Palm Canyon Drive, Palm Springs (PSP) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 2

Experience world class service and amenities at Parker Palm Springs, nestled on 13 acres of lush gardens. Enjoy breakfast at Norma's, an open-air terrace restaurant and then in the evening indulge at Mister Parker's. The resort offers many activities including croquet, clay tennis courts, bicycles and a fire pit. Retreat to the comfort of your room with sliding floor-to-ceiling shutters and eclectic décor.

Includes: ^Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Daily newspaper, Access to 24 hour gym, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pools (4), Restaurants (2), Bars (2), Petanque, Tennis courts (4), Bicycle hire, Day spa, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Estate/Lanai – 2.

Distances: Town centre 7.7km.



Renaissance Palm Springs ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$98***
per person per night

888 Tahquitz Canyon Way, Palm Springs (PSP) MAP PAGE 68 REF.3

The Renaissance Palm Springs is situated at the foot of the San Jacinto Mountains and boasts easy access to museums, art galleries and other popular attractions. Enjoy fine dining in a casual setting at Date, the hotel's restaurant. Cool off in the outdoor pool, one of the desert's largest or visit the state-of-the-art gymnasium.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Deluxe – 4.

Distances: Town centre 1.8km.





FIND YOUR OASIS.

Come for the sunshine. Live for the adventure. Stay for the relaxation.
 It's no wonder the world chooses to holiday in Southern California's Oasis.
 We're close to Los Angeles, yet closer to the vacation you've always imagined.



9 RESORT CITIES. ONE BEAUTIFUL OASIS.

palm springs | desert hot springs | cathedral city | rancho mirage
 palm desert | indian wells | la quinta | indio | coachella





Las Vegas Strip

Las Vegas

Have the time of your life in Las Vegas with its neon lights, cabaret shows and of course the many, many casinos! Walk along the famous Las Vegas Strip day or night to witness all the excitement on offer. See the dancing fountains at the Bellagio, the gondolas and canals at The Venetian and the Eiffel Tower at the Paris Las Vegas.

What's On

Viva Las Vegas

18 to 21 April

NASCAR South Point 400 Weekend

13 to 15 September



When in Las Vegas

- 🎵 See world famous musicians, magic shows and renowned comedians perform at showrooms along the Strip.
- 📷 Take a day trip to the Grand Canyon, one of the wonders of the world.
- 🛍️ Pick up designer labels for a fraction of the price at Las Vegas Premium Outlets.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	ARIA Resort & Casino ◆◆◆◆	77
2	Bellagio Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	78
3	Caesars Palace Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	78
4	Circus Circus Hotel ◆◆	74
5	The Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	78
6	Excalibur Hotel ◆◆	74
7	Flamingo Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	75
8	Hilton Grand Vacations on the Boulevard ◆◆◆◆	75
9	Luxor Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◇	74
10	Mandalay Bay Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◆	78
11	MGM Grand Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◆◇	77
12	The Mirage Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◆◇	77
13	New York-New York Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◆	75
14	Park MGM ◆◆◆◆	75
15	Paris Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	76
16	Planet Hollywood Resort & Casino ◆◆◆◆	76
17	Polo Towers ◆◆◆	74
18	The Signature at MGM Grand ◆◆◆◆	79
19	SLS Hotel Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	76
20	Treasure Island Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	76
21	Tropicana – a DoubleTree by Hilton ◆◆◆◆	77
22	Vdara Hotel & Spa ◆◆◆◆	79
23	The Venetian Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	79
24	Wynn Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	79



Paris Las Vegas



Airport Transfers

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared coach transfer service operated by Bell Trans.

Convenient transfers are available from Las Vegas International Airport to Las Vegas accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Las Vegas International Airport to the city is approximately 11 kilometres.

Operator: Bell Trans

Note: Price based on return to/from Las Vegas Airport.

PRICE:	
Adult/Child	\$27



Private Airport Transfers

Arrive in style with a private vehicle transfer.

Private transfers are available from Las Vegas International Airport to Las Vegas accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Las Vegas International Airport to the city is approximately 11 kilometres.

Operator: Presidential Limousine Las Vegas

Note: Price based on one way per vehicle from Las Vegas Airport to hotel.

PRICE:	
Sedan (1-3 people)	\$251
SUV (1-4 people)	\$290
Stretch Limo (1-5 people)	\$329
Super Stretch Limo (1-12 people)	\$640
Limo Coach Party Bus (1-16 people)	\$640



Lux Bus Transfers

Travelling from Anaheim or Los Angeles to and from Las Vegas is simple and convenient with Lux Bus America. Travel in style onboard luxury state-of-the-art modern motorcoaches appointed with upgraded seating, seat back audio and feature films. An onboard coach attendant caters to passengers needs with complimentary beverages, snacks, pillows and blankets. So sit back, relax and enjoy the ride!

Operator: Lux Bus America

Departs: Daily from Los Angeles at 7:30am, Anaheim at 8:45am, Las Vegas at 3:30pm

Arrives: Las Vegas at 1:15pm, Anaheim at 8pm, Los Angeles at 9:30pm

Note: Los Angeles and Las Vegas pick up and drop off is at selected hotels only. Lux Bus America does not pick up from Los Angeles International Airport.

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
Anaheim to Las Vegas	\$114
Los Angeles to Las Vegas	\$147



Las Vegas Monorail

Hop on the Las Vegas Monorail and connect to the glitz and glam that the city has to offer. From luxury hotels to exotic shows and high-end casinos to Michelin starred restaurants, get the full experience of Vegas without the hassle of hailing a taxi. With seven stations located throughout Las Vegas you're just a stop away from anywhere you want to go. Trains arrive every four to eight minutes.

The Las Vegas Monorail is your gateway to many of Las Vegas' exhilarating and famous venues.

Operator: Las Vegas Monorail

Operates: 7am – 12 midnight (Mon),
7am – 2am (Tue to Thu),
7am – 3pm (Fri to Sun)

Note: Pass valid for unlimited travel for a 24 hour period from time of first use.

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
1 Day Pass	\$19
2 Day Pass	\$34
3 Day Pass	\$43



Las Vegas Explorer Pass

The Las Vegas Explorer Pass® is the best choice for maximum savings and flexibility. Save up to 55% off retail prices on admission to the number of attractions purchased.

Choose from a list of over 35 top attractions and shows including, Big Bus Day Tour, Madame Tussauds, High Roller, Vegas Rockstar Club Tour, The Stratosphere, The Ultimate Variety Show and more. Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions as you go and take up to 30 days to use your pass.

Choose from three, four, or five attractions including: Vegas! The Show, High Roller, Observation Wheel, Madame Tussauds.

Includes:

- Admission to over 35 attractions and shows
- Fast track entry
- Bus tour ticket

Operator: Leisure Pass Group

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-12 YRS
3 Choice	\$131	\$115
4 Choice	\$164	\$148
5 Choice	\$188	\$172



Lip Smacking Foodie Tours

Lip Smacking Foodie Tours hosts food tours with visits to four of the top restaurants on the Strip or Downtown. Guests are treated as VIP's with immediate seating, three to four signature dishes at every restaurant and a guided walking tour seeing the sights along the way!

Includes:

- 4 stops with minimum of 10 dishes (Afternoon Culinary Adventures)
- 4 stops with minimum of 12 dishes (Savours Of The Strip)
- Informative commentary • Gratuities

Operator: Lip Smacking Foodie Tours

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Afternoon Culinary Adventures: 2:30pm
Savours of The Strip: 6pm

Other Tours Options:

Lip Smacking Boozy Brunch from \$248 per person.

PRICE:	
Afternoon Culinary Adventures	\$207
Savours Of The Strip	\$290



Airplane Buck Wild Hummer

Fly to the Grand Canyon for an exciting sightseeing day tour. Begin with a picturesque airplane flight with views of Hoover Dam, Lake Mead and the Colorado River. Land at the South Rim and set off in an open-air Hummer tour within Grand Canyon National Park. Discover stunning sights of some of the most recognisable regions of the Grand Canyon as well as the lush Kaibab Forest spreading across the horizon. Return to the South Rim for your flight back to Las Vegas.

Includes:

- Scenic flight to Grand Canyon
- 2 hour ground Hummer tour
- Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

Operator: Grand Canyon Scenic Airlines

Duration: 9 hours and 30 minutes

Departs: Various departures daily (except 25 Dec 19)

Note: Duration time is approximate.

PRICE:

Adult	\$718
Child 2-11 years	\$689



Exotics Racing

Ever wanted to know what it feels like to drive a supercar on a racetrack? Exotics Racing has the largest fleet of exotic supercars from Ferrari, Lamborghini, McLaren, Porsche, Aston Martin, Audi, Mercedes and Corvette.

Get an adrenaline shot with a Drifting Ride-Along experience in a Corvette Z06. Exotics Racing's professional drivers will take you as a passenger for the ultimate full speed drifting experience. Feel the rush of the 505hp V8 and be amazed by skilful racing techniques.

Or for the ultimate Driving Experience, take the wheel of one these incredible machines yourself and push their performance to the limit with one-on-one coaching from a professional racing instructor.

Includes:

- 2 laps in a Corvette Z06 as a passenger (Drifting Ride-Along)
- 5 laps in an Audi R8 V10 as a driver (Driving Experience)
- Use of helmet
- Return transfers from Aria Hotel or Wynn Las Vegas

Operator: Exotics Racing

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Frequent departures daily

Note: Drivers must be 18 years or older and hold a valid driver's licence. Minimum age for ride along experience is 11 years and a minimum of 36 kilos and 149 centimetres. Price based on a Nissan GT-R Premium.

PRICE:

Drifting Ride-Along	\$145
Driving Experience	\$364



Graceland Wedding Chapel

Getting married in Las Vegas could not be easier! The Graceland Wedding Chapel has graced the Strip for over 50 years and is one of the most recognised wedding chapels in the world.

Includes:

- Use of the chapel with wedding music provided
- Bride's rose bouquet and groom's boutonhole
- 12 wedding photos taken by a professional photographer
- Marriage certificate holder
- Marriage licence
- Gratuities

Operator: Graceland Wedding Chapel

Operates: Daily from 9am to 11pm

Note: Price based on per couple. Conditions apply.

PRICE:

Let's Get Hitched Package	\$695
Loving You Elvis Wedding Package	\$903



Cirque Du Soleil Shows Las Vegas

Las Vegas is truly the 'Entertainment Capital of the World' with its endless entertainment options, celebrity headliners, off-Broadway musicals and seven resident Cirque du Soleil shows.

Within their own permanent, custom-built theatres, Cirque du Soleil creates larger-than-life productions that showcase elaborate and expressive concepts and unlimited creativity. Cirque du Soleil continues to evolve to deliver memorable experiences that integrate state-of-the-art technology and concepts.

From The Beatles LOVE celebrating the Fab Four's music, to Zumanity, a sensual spectacle, there are shows for all tastes. To see which shows is right for you, ask your travel agent.

Operator: Cirque du Soleil

Note: Price based on Category D. Other shows and categories also available. ^Not suitable for children 18 years and under.

PRICE:

The Beatles LOVE	ADULT \$215
KA	\$207
Michael Jackson ONE	\$206
O^	\$223
Zumanity^	\$155



Golden Eagle Helicopter Tour

Experience the Grand Canyon in the most special and unforgettable way possible, by helicopter!

Take in the astonishing views of stately Hoover Dam, the volcanic Black Mountains and the jagged edges of the Grand Wash Cliffs as you approach the West Rim.

Includes:

- 1 hour 10 minute helicopter flight
- Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

Operator: Papillon Helicopters

Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes – 4 hours

Departs: Various departures daily (except 25 Dec 19)

Note: A surcharge applies for departures between 9am – 11:30am.

PRICE:

Adult	\$495
Child 2-11 years	\$465



Grand Celebration Helicopter

Embark on an unforgettable, narrated flight from Las Vegas area to the floor of the Grand Canyon. Enjoy the breathtaking beauty of the Grand Canyon as you descend 4,000 feet towards the exclusive landing site. Touch down by the banks of the historic Colorado River and explore pristine native American land. Enjoy a delightful picnic.

Includes:

- 1 hour 10 minute helicopter flight
- Champagne picnic
- Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

Operator: Papillon Helicopters

Duration: 4 hours – 4 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Various departures daily (except 25 Dec 19)

Note: A surcharge applies for departures between 9am – 11:30am.



PRICE:

Adult	\$660
Child 2-11 years	\$631



Jack of Lights Helicopter Flight

Get your heart pumping as you soar above the lights during the 'magic hour' of sunset – a great way to start your night! Fly over legendary landmarks such as the New York-New York, the fountains of Bellagio and the Eiffel Tower of Paris. Your trip is not complete without seeing the towering Stratosphere rising more than 1,000 feet into the air and Downtown's 'Glitter Gulch', where Las Vegas began.

Includes:

- 10 – 12 minute helicopter flight
- Glass of Champagne
- Return limousine transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

Operator: Grand Canyon Helicopters

Duration: 1 hour 30 minutes

Departs: Various late afternoon departures daily (except 25 Dec 19)

Note: Flights do not operate after dusk.

PRICE:

	WITHOUT TRANSFER	WITH TRANSFER
Adult	\$154	\$166
Child 2-11 years	\$125	\$137



Antelope Canyon Tour

Enjoy a flight directly to Page in Arizona and tour the mystical Antelope Canyon and the spectacular sandstone formations at Horseshoe Bend. Fly above beautiful Lake Powell and stunning Glen Canyon. On landing, be transferred to the entrance of Antelope Canyon to begin a guided tour of the world renowned slot canyon. See the ancient sandstone rock formations as the sunlight dances through the slots of the canyon.

Includes:

- Scenic flight with views of Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, Vermillion Cliffs and Glen Canyon
- Antelope Canyon guided tour
- Horseshoe Bend self-guided hiking tour
- Light lunch • Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

Operator: Grand Canyon Scenic Airlines

Duration: 11 – 12 hours

Departs: Various departures daily (except 25 Dec 19)



PRICE:

Adult	\$816
Child 4-11 years	\$786



Visionary Air Tour

Experience an air only 'Flightseeing' excursion by a light airplane to the Grand Canyon.

Take in the aerial views of the majestic Hoover Dam and the largest reservoir in the United States – Lake Mead. Soar over the West Rim of the Grand Canyon where you will see the Colorado River carve its way through this ancient landscape. Relax and enjoy this incredible airplane tour as you gaze above Guano Point, Eagle Point and the Colorado River before returning to the Las Vegas area.

Includes:

- 1 hour 10 minute scenic flight
- Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

Operator: Grand Canyon Scenic Airlines

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Various departures daily (except 25 Dec 19)

Note: Duration time is approximate.

PRICE:

Adult	\$261
Child 2-11 years	\$232



Indian Country Adventure

Begin with a 30 to 40 minute fixed-wing flight to the Grand Canyon with views of Lake Mead and Hoover Dam. The West Rim offers a Hop-On Hop-Off shuttle service making it easy to move between the various points of interest including Eagle Point and Guano Point. Eagle Point is home to the Skywalk Bridge as well as a Native American cultural village. A light meal is provided before the flight back.

Includes:

- Scenic flight to Grand Canyon
- Self-guided ground tour
- Meal • Skywalk Bridge (with Skywalk option)
- Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

Operator: Grand Canyon Scenic Airlines

Duration: 7 hours

Departs: Various departures daily (except 25 Dec 19)

Note: Duration time is approximate.

PRICE:

	WITH SKYWALK	
Adult	\$465	\$514
Child 2-11 years	\$436	\$485

Accommodation

Circus Circus Hotel & Casino



Manor King

From price based on 1 night in a **Manor King Room** and may fluctuate. USD27 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$20***
per person per night

2880 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 4

Circus Circus Hotel & Casino is located at the northern end of the Las Vegas Strip and boasting a permanent on-site circus featuring free circus acts daily and a carnival.

Visit the Adventuredome, a five acre indoor theme park with rides for the entire family. Relax in the pool or hit the jackpot in the casino, this hotel provides great value for money. The clean and comfortable rooms are decorated in desert-sunset tones and feature modern furnishings and amenities.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pools (3), Spa, Restaurants (8), Bars (6), Shops, Theme park, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Manor King – 2, Casino Tower/West Tower/Skyrise Tower – 4.

Distances: Las Vegas Strip 950m.

Excalibur Hotel



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Resort Tower King Room** and may fluctuate. USD30 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$25***
per person per night

3850 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 6

At Excalibur Hotel you'll find the best Las Vegas has to offer. Bright, modern rooms offer all the comforts of home, while the sparkling swimming pool is both family friendly and includes secluded sections for adults only. By day, Excalibur offers a wide variety of affordable shopping locales and by night, a range of high-energy entertainment options await.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Casino, Pools (4 heated), Restaurants (8), Theatre restaurant, Medieval village, Food court, Bars (4), Nightclub, Shops, Day spa, Gym, Beauty salon.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Resort Tower/Standard/Royal Tower – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

Polo Towers



2 Bedroom

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio Room** and may fluctuate. USD22.40 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$74***
per person per night

3745 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 17

Discover the energetic vibe of Las Vegas at Polo Tower, located in the heart of the Las Vegas Strip.

Relax by the rooftop pool which overlooks The Strip. You will have easy access to world class casinos, shopping and entertainment attractions. Each of the studio and apartment style accommodation boasts well appointed cooking facilities, plus queen size beds and first class bathroom amenities.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access.

Property Features: Pool (rooftop), Fitness centre, Day spa, Beauty salon, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Limited cooking facilities with microwave (Studios), Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (Apartment), Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

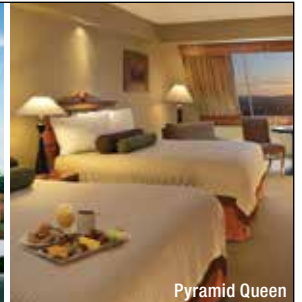
Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 4, 2 Bedroom – 6.

Distances: Las Vegas Strip 500m.



Luxor Hotel & Casino



Pyramid Queen

From price based on 1 night in a **Pyramid Queen Room** and may fluctuate. USD30 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$33***
per person per night

3900 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 9

Rising 350 feet above Las Vegas, Luxor Hotel & Casino's onyx-hued pyramid beckons with the world's brightest beam of light shooting from its peak. A dazzling convergence of gaming, dining and entertainment awaits within. Experience Vegas nightlife, taste exquisite cuisine at the steakhouse and witness the most spectacular illusions at CRISS ANGEL[®] Mindfreak[™] from Cirque du Soleil[®].

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pool, Day spa, Golf, Restaurants (12), Café, Food court, Bars (4), Nightclubs (2).

Room Features: Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Pyramid Queen/Tower Premium – 4, Tower 1 Bedroom Suite – 3.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

Flamingo Las Vegas



From price based on 1 night in a **Fab King Room** and may fluctuate.
USD25 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$50***
per person per night

3555 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 7

Located in the heart of the Strip on the famous four corners of Las Vegas Boulevard and Flamingo Road.

The Flamingo Las Vegas hotel is a self-contained casino and resort offering everything an adventurous traveller could want: A tropical Wildlife Habitat, Go Pool – a 15 acre Caribbean-style water playground and select rooms with fabulous views of 550 foot tall The High Roller. This Las Vegas hotel combines heart-pounding excitement with hospitality and service that's second to none.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurants (7), Bars (4), 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Tennis court, Sauna, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Fab King – 2, Go Deluxe – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

Hilton Grand Vacations on the Boulevard



From price based on 1 night in a **Double King Room** and may fluctuate.
USD25 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct.

From **\$83***
per person per night

2650 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 8

The Hilton Grand Vacations is located at the end of the Las Vegas Strip, next to Circus Circus. One of the few non-gaming hotels on the Strip, this hotel is a retreat from the bright lights while still being within walking distance of the hustle and bustle.

The rooms at Hilton Grand Vacations are spacious and designed with comfort and convenience in mind; providing a place to unwind.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, DVD NOW, 2 bottles of water per day, 10% off spa treatments, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Deli, Bars (2), Room service, Day spa, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities, Tea/coffee making facilities, DVD player, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Double King/Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom Suite – 4, 2 Bedroom Suite – 6.

Distances: Las Vegas Strip 1.4km.

Park MGM



From price based on 1 night in a **Park MGM King Room** and may fluctuate.
USD35 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$50***
per person per night

3770 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 14

Park MGM is Las Vegas' ultimate affordable indulgent getaway located in the heart of The Strip.

Find the best dining venues such as Bavette's Steakhouse & Bar and Primrose at Park MGM. Gather around one of the gaming tables and try your luck at Black Jack or Texas Hold 'em. Unwind at one of the three pools or in your own private cabana. The rooms feature deluxe aromatherapy sets and luxury bed linens and towels.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pools (4 including wave pool, easy river ride, children's), Poolside cabanas, Restaurants (9), Bars (7), Nightclub, Day spa, Beauty salon, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Park MGM King – 2, Park MGM Queen – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

New York-New York Hotel & Casino



From price based on 1 night in a **Park Avenue King Room** and may fluctuate.
USD35 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$43***
per person per night

3790 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 13

The excitement of the streets of New York comes to life with a distinctly Vegas attitude. New York-New York features 12 New York inspired skyscrapers that house 2,024 guest rooms, a 150 foot replica of the Statue of Liberty, a 300 foot replica of the Brooklyn Bridge and a renovated stripside plaza featuring a flagship Swatch store as well as HERSHEY'S CHOCOLATE WORLD[®]. See the Cirque du Soleil show, Zumanity. Dining outlets include Gallagher's Steakhouse and Il Fornaio Italian Restaurant.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurants, Café, Bar, Salon, Casino, High speed roller coaster, Shops, Valet parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Park Avenue King – 2, Park Avenue Premium View/Madison Avenue – 4, Spa Suite – 3.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

Accommodation

Paris Las Vegas



Double King

From price based on 1 night in a **2 Queen Beds Room** and may fluctuate.
USD40 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$91***
per person per night

3655 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF 15

Paris Las Vegas brings the romance and excitement of the European City of Light to the heart of the Las Vegas Strip! The passion and sophistication of Paris Las Vegas transports guests to Europe's most romantic city. From its dramatic 50-storey replica of the Eiffel Tower to authentic architectural reproductions, Paris Las Vegas is a romantic, relaxing destination for anyone looking to get away.

Take a ride into the sky with the Eiffel Tower Experience and see the Las Vegas City Skyline from 46 floors up, at the 360 degree observation deck.

Guest rooms at Paris Las Vegas have a distinctly chic European look, with Versailles-style fixtures and romantic décor.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurants (13), Bar, Las Vegas monorail stop, Live entertainment, Shops.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, In-room movies.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 2 Queen Beds Room – 4, Double King – 2.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

Planet Hollywood Resort & Casino



Ultra Hip Room

From price based on 1 night in a **Ultra Hip King Room** and may fluctuate.
USD30 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$62***
per person per night

3667 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF 16

The hippest property on the Las Vegas Strip, Planet Hollywood Resort & Casino boasts 2,500 beautifully designed guest rooms fit for Hollywood's A-List with each room featuring one-of-a-kind movie memorabilia!

There's plenty of choice here for nightlife, dining and entertainment as well as the Planet Hollywood Spa by Mandara. If you are in need of a little retail therapy the hotel is encircled by the Miracle Mile Shops with more than 170 specialty stores and restaurants.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pools, Restaurants (9), Bars (3), Nightclub, Day spa, Gym, Shops, Golf, Weddings, Casino, Live entertainment, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Ultra Hip Room/Ultra Resort – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

SLS Hotel Las Vegas



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate.
USD35 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$49***
per person per night

2535 South Las Vegas Boulevard, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF 19

A sleek, seductive retreat awaits at SLS Hotel Las Vegas, an all-encompassing, mixed-use resort and casino. With a sweeping poolside lounge, exceptional bars and lounges and a state-of-the-art live entertainment venue, SLS Hotel Las Vegas offers sophisticated and stimulating nightlife spaces for guests to mix and mingle from dusk to dawn.

SLS Hotel Las Vegas features over 1,300 guest rooms located in two distinct towers, Story and World each with a unique personality.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pools (2), Poolside cabanas, Restaurants (7), Bars (4), Nightclubs (2), 24 hour room service, Casino, Day spa, Shops, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service,

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: Las Vegas Strip 1km.

Treasure Island Las Vegas



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate.
USD35 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct.

From **\$68***
per person per night

3300 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF 20

Treasure Island Las Vegas is a high-energy sophisticated resort offering elite amenities. Treasure Island offers fantastic service, gaming opportunities and delectable dining establishments.

Experience the excitement of Siren's Cove with the spectacular Sirens of TI[®] show held at the front entrance every night, an exclusive VIP viewing area is reserved just for hotel guests. This free show is one of the must-sees on the Las Vegas strip. Also take in Mystere, the resident Cirque du Soleil show.

The rooms feature pillow top beds, floor-to-ceiling windows and large bathrooms with marble floors.

Property Features: Pool, Party spa (50 seat), Casino, Restaurants (8), Café, Bars, Room service, Nightclub, Live shows, Day spa, Shops, Wedding chapel, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe/Deluxe Strip View – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

[^]The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Tropicana – a DoubleTree by Hilton



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate. USD30 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$72***
per person per night

3801 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 21

The Tropicana – a DoubleTree by Hilton boasts a casually elegant experience on the Las Vegas Strip. With a unique South Beach vibe, the hotel features rooms that evoke the sentiment of a breezy beach house in Miami, a 50,000 square foot casino, several renowned restaurants, race and sports betting, day spa and gymnasium.

Relax in your room with its calming palette of warm sunset shades. The residential-style Las Vegas hotel rooms are appointed with white plantation shutters, ultra plush bedding and luxurious bed linen.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Parking, Happy hour drink specials, Discounted show tickets.

Property Features: Casino, Pool, Restaurants (5), Bars (4), Day spa, Theatre, Evening entertainment, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Docking station, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 4, Suite – 2.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

MGM Grand Hotel & Casino



Grand

From price based on 1 night in a **West Wing King Room** and may fluctuate. USD35 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$50***
per person per night

3799 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 11

MGM Grand is renowned for its star-studded events at the Grand Garden Arena, spectacular entertainment like KÀ™ by Cirque du Soleil, world class dining featuring celebrity chefs, plus unbeatable nightlife including Hakkasan, the stunning five-level restaurant and nightclub complex with a celebrity DJ lineup like no other. This vibrant resort also features the six-acre Wet Republic Ultra pool where guests can enjoy a pool party atmosphere while listening to celebrity DJ beats. The 5,795 modern and well appointed rooms and suites provide accommodation for every need.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Restaurants (13), Bars (6), Nightclubs (5), Day spa, Gym, Saunas, Steam rooms, Spas, Pools (5), Wedding chapel.

Room Features: Mini bar, Ironing facilities Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: West Wing King/Tower Spa Suite – 2, Grand/Stay Well/Executive Suite – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

The Mirage Hotel & Casino



Resort King

From price based on 1 night in a **Resort King Room** and may fluctuate. USD35 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$61***
per person per night

3400 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 12

The Mirage Hotel & Casino is the original Vegas mega-resort and occupies a fantastic location centre Strip. With contemporary accommodations, dynamic entertainment, nightlife and dining and one of the city's favourite pool areas, The Mirage is the quintessential Vegas getaway.

See the Beatles LOVE by Cirque du Soleil show, one of the most sought after acts in Vegas. The Strip trip wouldn't be complete without seeing the outdoor volcano eruption, each night!

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (6), Cafés, Bars, Day spa, Salon, Shops, Golf, Casino, Gym.

Room Features: Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Resort King/Resort Tower King – 2, Resort Queen/Premium View – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

ARIA Resort & Casino



Deluxe King

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe King Room** and may fluctuate. USD39 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$103***
per person per night

3730 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 1

Located in the heart of the Las Vegas Strip, ARIA Resort & Casino is an epic resort filled with spectacular public spaces, lavish amenities and endless temptations. The resort features a variety of dining options, a distinctive collection of lounges and bars, the indulgent Spa & Salon at ARIA. The resort's luxurious 4,004 guest rooms and 568 suites feature plush bedding, expansive floor-to-ceiling windows and advanced integrated technology.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls, ARIA Sky Suites receive additional benefits including access to Sky Pool.

Property Features: Spa, Restaurants (16), Bars (7), Nightclub, Theatre, Live entertainment, Shops, Beauty salon, Barber shop, Gym.

Room Features: Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adults prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe King/Corner Suite/1 Bedroom ARIA Sky Suite/1 Bedroom Penthouse Sky Suite – 3.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.



Accommodation

Bellagio Las Vegas



Bellagio Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Resort King Room** and may fluctuate. USD39 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$105***
per person per night

3600 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 2

The iconic Bellagio Las Vegas is the perfect hotel for your Las Vegas getaway. Marvel at the famous Fountains of Bellagio™ and the beautiful floral display of the Conservatory & Botanical Gardens.

Five Mediterranean-inspired pools and Spa & Salon Bellagio provide a relaxing sanctuary. Enjoy the skill and artistry of Cirque du Soleil®'s O™. Rooms feature sophisticated design elements fused with state-of-the-art technology, ensuring an incomparable stay.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pools (5), Spas (4), Private cabanas, Restaurants (9), Bars (7), Room service, Casino, Day spa, Beauty salon, Gym, Sauna, Golf, Wedding chapels (2), Shops, The Fountains of Bellagio, Live shows, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Mini bar, Docking station, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Resort King/Salon Suite – 3, Standard/Fountain View/Deluxe Fountain View/Bellagio Suite/1 Bedroom Penthouse Suite – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.



We love it!

Caesars Palace Las Vegas



Forum Classic King

From price based on 1 night in a **Forum Classic King Room** and may fluctuate. USD30 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$121***
per person per night

3570 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 3

Caesars Palace is the world's best known resort-casino, celebrating the grandeur that was Rome, in an 85 acre resort that sets the standard for entertainment, dining and luxury.

Reigning at the heart of the Las Vegas Strip, Caesars Palace features 3,960 hotel guest rooms and suites, 26 diverse restaurants and cafés, the five acre Garden of the Gods pools and gardens as well as the impressive 4,300 seat Colosseum and acclaimed Forum shops at Caesars.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pools (5 heated), Restaurants (26), Bars (9), Nightclubs (6), Shops, Wedding chapels (4), Casino, Theatre, Valet parking (extra charge).

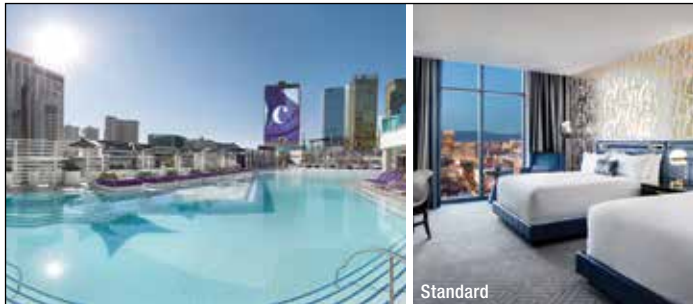
Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Forum Classic King – 2, Palace Tower/Octavius Tower Deluxe – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

The Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. USD35 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$86***
per person per night

3708 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 5

The Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas is a unique resort in the heart of The Strip. Enjoy oversized residential-styled living spaces with private terraces and breathtaking views of the Las Vegas skyline. Enjoy a one-of-a-kind restaurant collection. Combine it all with a vibrant nightlife scene, an eclectic mix of boutiques, a 100,000 square-foot casino featuring casino cabanas and the serenity of Sahra Spa & Hammam.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pools (2), Restaurants (14), Bars (5), Nightclub, Casino, Room service, Day spa, Salon, Shops, Gym.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Private terrace (some rooms), Kitchen (some rooms).

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Terrace Studio – 4, Wraparound Terrace Suite – 3.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

We love it!

Mandalay Bay Hotel & Casino



Resort King

From price based on 1 night in a **Resort King Room** and may fluctuate. USD36 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$54***
per person per night

3950 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 10

Step inside Mandalay Bay Hotel & Casino and discover an oasis. Outside, bask in the sun on the iconic Mandalay Bay Beach. See the dazzling Cirque du Soleil show, MJ One. This epic, untamed resort is known for the finest restaurants, hottest nightlife and most luxurious experience you will find in Las Vegas.

Inside, 3,220 redesigned rooms and suites feature 42 inch high-definition plasma-screen TVs, Wi-Fi access and simply chic styling.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym.

Room Features: Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Resort King – 3, Resort Queen/Elite King Suite – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

The Signature at MGM Grand



Signature Deluxe Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Signature Deluxe Suite** and may fluctuate. USD35 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$75***
per person per night

145 East Harmon Avenue, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 18

Featuring three all-suite towers adjacent to MGM Grand, The Signature at MGM Grand sets new standards in personalised service and amenities in a non smoking, non gaming environment. Directly connected to the energy and excitement of MGM Grand as well as the serene luxury of The Signature, you get the best of both worlds. Venture out for a swim in one of three private pools, have a workout in the fitness centre or enjoy a drink at The Lounge. The Signature invites relaxation with private balconies in select room types, pillow-top beds, flat screen TVs, full kitchens and lavish bathrooms.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pool, Access to MGM Grand Pool Complex, Spa, Restaurants, Café, Deli, Bar, Gym.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Spa bath.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Signature Deluxe Suite/Signature Balcony Deluxe Suite/Signature 1 Bedroom Balcony Suite – 4.

Distances: Las Vegas Strip 950m.

Vdara Hotel & Spa



Deluxe Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio Suite** and may fluctuate. USD39 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$96***
per person per night

2600 West Harmon Avenue, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 22

Vdara Hotel & Spa is an all-suite luxury boutique hotel ideally located between ARIA Resort & Casino and Bellagio. Created for those who love the excitement of Las Vegas but prefer to enjoy it in an exclusive, non gaming, smoke free, sustainable environment, the 57 storey tower hosts 1,495 designer suites all with a contemporary interior and open floor plan layout. All suites also feature the added convenience of kitchenette facilities as well as expansive horizontally oriented windows that provide stunning views of the city and mountains.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pool, Café (2), Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Beauty salon, Shop, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen, Mini bar, Docking station, Bathrobes, Washer/dryer (except Studio Suite), Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adults prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio Suite/Deluxe Suite/Deluxe Lake View Suite/Vdara Suite/City Corner Suite/Panoramic Suite – 4.

Distances: Las Vegas Strip 650m.

The Venetian Las Vegas



Luxury King Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Luxury King Suite** and may fluctuate. USD40 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^].

From **\$104***
per person per night

3355 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 23

Experience the Las Vegas Strip's ultimate all-suite resort, hotel and casino. Don't miss the amazing Grand Canal shops complete with authentic Venetian Gondolas that can whisk you away on a memorable float ride beneath bridges, beside cafés, under balconies and through the vibrant Venetian streetscape.

The Venetian redefines luxury with more than 4,000 of the world's largest standard suites – nearly double the size of the average Strip hotel room.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Local telephone calls, Daily newspaper at café.

Property Features: Pool, Day spa, Gym, Casino, Shop, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Bath, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Luxury King Suite – 2, Bella Suite – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.

Wynn Las Vegas



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$204***
per person per night

3131 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)

MAP PAGE 70 REF. 24

In a city known for flashy lights and high-thrill excitement, Wynn Las Vegas is designed to be a refreshingly elegant and tranquil retreat.

The Wynn Las Vegas is home to the Le Reve – The Dream show, an exciting and mysterious world inside an incredible aqua theatre-in-the-round. The resort offers beautiful temperature-controlled pools and spas surrounded by immaculate gardens.

Considered to be one of the most luxurious properties ever built on the Las Vegas Strip all rooms and suites feature floor-to-ceiling windows that allow for breathtaking views. A stunning property and an ideal choice for that special occasion!

Property Features: Pools, Spas, Poolside cabanas, Casino, Restaurants (15), Golf course (18 hole), Day spas (2), Salon, Art gallery, Shops, Ferrari & Maserati dealership, Theatre, Gyms (2).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.




Max Capacity: Deluxe/Tower Suite – 4.

Distances: On Las Vegas Strip.



Monument Valley

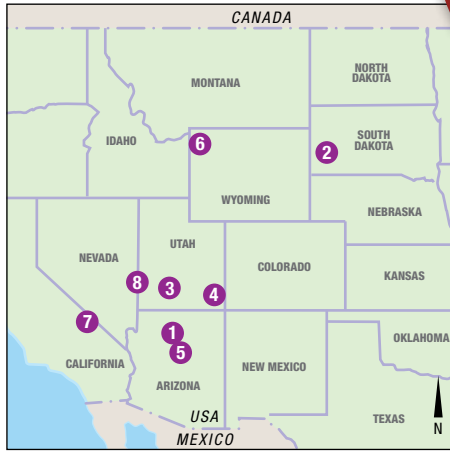
When in USA's National Parks

-  Walk on the Grand Canyon Skywalk, a clear glass bottom walkway perched 1,200 metres above the canyon!
-  Go star gazing in Bryce Canyon National Park to see the Milky Way
-  Shop for Navajo jewellery and other souvenirs at John Ford's Point in Monument Valley.

USA's National Parks

The USA is home to more than 400 national parks, wildlife refuges and monuments covering over 89 million acres of land.

Marvel at the breathtaking vastness of the Grand Canyon, one of the wonders of the world. Admire impressive rock formations, incredible sunsets and ghost towns, old ranches and iconic landmarks you've seen in old western movies.



What's On

Bryce Canyon Astronomy Festival

26 to 29 June

Grand Canyon Star Party

22 to 29 June

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn ◆◆◆	80
2	Best Western Ramkota Hotel ◆◆◆	81
3	Best Western Ruby's Inn ◆◆◆	81
4	Gouldings Lodge ◆◆◆	81
1	Grand Canyon Plaza Resort ◆◆◆	80
5	Little America Hotel ◆◆◆	80
6	Old Faithful Snow Lodge ◆◆◆◇	81
7	The Ranch at Death Valley ◆◆◆	81
8	Zion Lodge ◆◆◆	81

Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a King Room and may fluctuate.

From \$87*
per person per night

Highway 64, Grand Canyon (GCN) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 1

The Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn is located in a small village just outside Grand Canyon National Park. Enjoy the resort-style facilities while staying within your budget. After a day of exploring, relax with cocktails and fine dining at the Coronado Room. Families love the casual atmosphere at the Squire Pub with its bowling alley and arcade.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (2), Café, Bars (2), Gym, Tennis court, Bowling alley, Games room, Shop, Guest laundry, Parking (free), Local shuttle bus.

Room Features: Microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: King – 2, Deluxe – 4.

Distances: Grand Canyon Village 11km.



Grand Canyon Plaza Resort ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a Deluxe Room and may fluctuate.

From \$91*
per person per night

406 Canyon Plaza Lane, Grand Canyon (GCN) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 1

Escape to the Grand Canyon and stay at the Grand Canyon Plaza Resort, conveniently located only a short distance to the famous South Rim. Enjoy a morning canyon hike and a restful afternoon lounging by the pool. The hotel offers a variety of rooms suitable for both couples and families and boasts complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bars (2), Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe/Suite – 4.

Distances: Grand Canyon Village 10.6km.



Little America Hotel, Flagstaff ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a Guest Room and may fluctuate.

From \$145*
per person per night

2515 East Butler Avenue, Flagstaff (FLG) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 5

Set in 500 acres of Ponderosa pine forest, Little America Hotel is surrounded by rugged cliffs, vistas of the Grand Canyon and runs of the Snowbowl ski area. The hotel offers a peaceful environment, warm hospitality and attention to detail which makes this a perfect retreat.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Shop, Children's playground, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Guest – 4.

Distances: Town centre 4km.

Zion Lodge, Zion National Park

◆◆◆



Western Cabin

From price based on 1 night in a Western Cabin and may fluctuate.

From **\$187***
per person per night

1 Zion Canyon Scenic Drive, Springdale (ZPK) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 8

Zion Lodge is the only property inside Zion National Park. Spend the day hiking the nearby trails, taking in the beautiful surroundings. The year-round restaurant serves local favourites with spectacular views.

Property Features: Restaurant, Resort shop, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Western Cabin – 4.

Distances: Zion National Park 6.7km.



Best Western Ruby's Inn, Bryce Canyon

◆◆◆



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a Run of House Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$63***
per person per night

Highway 63, Bryce Canyon (BCE) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 3

The Best Western Ruby's Inn is a well-known landmark just outside the Bryce Canyon National Park entrance, making it the perfect base to discover this beautiful area. Unwind in the inviting indoor heated swimming pool and spa.

Each comfortable guest room is well appointed with modern amenities including cable television and free Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pools (2), Restaurants (2), Bicycle hire, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: Bryce Canyon National Park 2.4km.



Gouldings Lodge, Monument Valley

◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a Run of House Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$109***
per person per night

1000 Main Street, Monument Valley (GMV) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 4

Located on the Arizona and Utah border, Gouldings Lodge is only a short distance from Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park. Relax on your private balcony while taking in the breathtaking views. Take a dip in the indoor heated pool or laze on the outdoor sundeck.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool (heated indoor), Restaurant, Sundeck, Fitness centre, Resort shop, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 2, Suite – 4.

Distances: Monument Valley 3km.

The Ranch at Death Valley

◆◆◆



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$161***
per person per night

Highway 190, Death Valley (DTH) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 7

The Ranch at Death Valley is the ideal place to stay when visiting Death Valley National Park. Wander around the western-themed grounds at the Ranch at Death Valley and you will be transported back in time to the 1800s. Swim in the spring-fed pool, play a game of tennis and families will love the children's playground. The hotel offers accommodation in a casual and family setting.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge – common areas), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Tennis court, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe – 4.

Distances: Death Valley National Park 850m.



Best Western Ramkota Hotel, Rapid City

◆◆◆



Queen/Queen

From price based on 1 night in a Queen/Queen Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$70***
per person per night

2111 North LaCrosse Street, Rapid City (RAP) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 2

The Best Western Ramkota Hotel in Rapid City is only minutes from Mount Rushmore and the Badlands National Park. The hotel boasts the largest indoor waterpark in the Black Hills with a 50 metre waterslide and pirate ship! Each of the hotel rooms feature comfortable bedding and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Waterpark, Pool (indoor), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Queen/Queen – 4.

Distances: Town centre 4.5km.



Old Faithful Snow Lodge, West Yellowstone NP

◆◆◆◇



From price based on 1 night in a Premium Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$474***
per person per night

2305 Old Faithful, Yellowstone National Park (YWE) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 6

Old Faithful Snow Lodge is perfectly situated inside Yellowstone National Park, close to Old Faithful and Castle Geyser. Enjoy meals at the Geyser Grill, pick up souvenirs at the Bear Den gift shop, before heading out to explore the park. Enjoy the fire as you sip a hot beverage in the lounge while the snow falls. Lodge rooms feature western-inspired furnishings with full bathrooms and coffee makers.

Includes: Firehold Basin Adventure tour.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (2), Bar, Shop, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Premium – 4.

Distances: Old Faithful Geyser 1.4km.

Note: The lodge does not have televisions.





When in Seattle

- Head to Kerry Park for unsurpassed views of the Space Needle and the stunning city skyline.
- Visit the Museum of Flight, the largest air and space museum in the world!
- Sip on a cocktail at the iconic Smith Tower Observatory.

Seattle

Located right on the coast in the beautiful Pacific Northwest, surrounded by stunning mountains and lakes, the vibrant city of Seattle has a unique and upbeat vibe all of its own. The city is home to the iconic Space Needle, the world's first Starbucks coffee shop and is the birthplace of 'Grunge' music.

What's On

Seattle International Film Festival

16 May to 9 June

Bit of Seattle

19 to 21 July

Seattle Seafair

2 to 4 August



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Edgewater Hotel ◆◆◆◆	83
2	Fairmont Olympic Hotel ◆◆◆◆◆	83
3	Kimpton Hotel Monaco Seattle ◆◆◆◆◆	83
4	Mayflower Park Hotel ◆◆◆◆◇	83
5	Thompson Seattle ◆◆◆◆◆	83
6	Warwick Seattle ◆◆◆◆◆	83

Transfers

From Seatac International Airport to Seattle (20km):

By coach: **\$35** per person.

Operator: Shuttle Express

Note: Price based on one way, valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.



SEATTLE CityPASS

Seattle CityPASS

See the best that Seattle has to offer for one great price! Save 42% off combined regular admission and see the city at your own pace. The CityPASS ticket booklet is easy to use and valid for nine consecutive days.

Includes:

- Space Needle
- Seattle Aquarium
- Argosy Cruises Harbor tour
- Museum of Pop Culture OR Woodland Park Zoo
- Chihuly Garden and Glass OR Pacific Science Center

Operator: CityPASS®

Note: Price valid 1 Apr 19 – 28 Feb 20.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$155
Child 5-12 years	\$121



Seattle Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Seattle on a traditional open top double decker bus.

Visit major highlights such as the Space Needle, Puget Sound, Chinatown, Occidental Park and Pike Place Market. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- Self-guided walking city tour
- Informative commentary
- Valid for 24 or 48 hours

Operator: City Sightseeing Seattle

Duration: 24 or 48 hours

Departs: Frequent departures daily from 10am

PRICE:	24 HOUR PASS	48 HOUR PASS
Adult	\$61	\$80
Child 5-12 years	\$32	\$41



Boeing Factory

Watch a dramatic time-lapse film of the complete assembly of a Boeing 777 airplane. Stand inside the world's largest building and see the awe-inspiring process of twin-aisle jet assembly. Explore the Aviation Center and Aerospace Gallery through interactive exhibits. The Stratco Deck is where you can view the completed aircraft on the Paine Field flight line.

Includes:

- Factory tour
- Future of Flight Interpretive Center
- Return transfers from Seattle accommodation

Operator: Tours Northwest

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Daily at 9:30am

Note: Minimum height 122cm.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$163
Child 3-12 years	\$146

Mayflower Park Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$164***
per person per night

405 Olive Way, Seattle (SEA) MAP PAGE 82 REF. 4

The Mayflower Park Hotel was built in 1927 and beautifully restored, retaining the ambiance of a classic European hotel. The hotel is centrally located in the heart of downtown and opens directly into the Westlake Center. From there, ride the Monorail to the Seattle Center and the Space Needle or take a complimentary shuttle via the underground tunnel to Pioneer Square. The rooms feature traditional décor with plush bathrobes and free Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Deluxe – 2.

Distances: City centre 900m.



Edgewater Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Cityside Lodge Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$182***
per person per night

2411 Alaskan Way, Seattle (SEA) MAP PAGE 82 REF. 1

Nestled on the Seattle Waterfront at Pier 67, the Edgewater Hotel is surrounded by the beauty of the majestic Olympic Mountains and the sparkling waters of Elliott Bay. Relax in a cosy chair in the lobby, beside a river rock fireplace while admiring the picturesque vistas. Dine on the outdoor patio at Six Seven, watching the sailboats. Unwind in your hotel room with its modern comforts such as the European-style bathrooms.

Property Features: Restaurant, Boutique, Fitness centre.

Room Features: Fireplace (gas), Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Cityside Lodge – 2, Garden Deluxe – 4.

Distances: City centre 2km.

Kimpton Hotel Monaco Seattle



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Monaco Queen Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$193***
per person per night

1101 4th Avenue, Seattle (SEA) MAP PAGE 82 REF. 3

This tastefully eccentric boutique hotel puts you right in the heart of Seattle, just blocks from Pike Place Market, Pioneer Square, the convention centre and waterfront. Rooms boast a sophisticated yet playful design, along with indulgent, upscale amenities.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Mini bar, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Monaco Queen – 4, Standard – 2.

Distances: City centre 190m.



Thompson Seattle



From price based on 1 night in a **Superior King Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$261***
per person per night

110 Stewart Street, Seattle (SEA) MAP PAGE 82 REF. 5

Thompson Seattle is a deluxe boutique hotel located near the Puget Sound waterfront. Sip on cocktails and first class wine at the rooftop bar, The Nest before dining at the hotel's signature restaurant, Scout PNW. Retreat to your room with its floor-to-ceiling windows overlooking Pike Place or across to Puget Sound. The rooms are tastefully decorated with warm hardwood floors and mid-century boutique furnishings.

Property Features: Restaurant, Rooftop bar, Fitness centre, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Docking station, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior King – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.1km.



Warwick Seattle



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Run of House Room**, valid 1 – 30 Apr 19.

From **\$139***
per person per night

401 Lenora Street, Seattle (SEA) MAP PAGE 82 REF. 6

A popular hotel located on the border of the lively Belltown district of downtown Seattle and within walking distance to the Seattle Monorail Station, the famous Pike Place Market and the iconic Seattle Space Needle.

All of the guest rooms are well-appointed with Italian marble bathrooms Serta plush beds and flat screen televisions.

Property Features: Pool (indoor heated), Restaurant, 24 hour room service, Guest lounge, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Juliet balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Bluetooth multi-media centre, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Classic Run of House/Deluxe – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.6km.



Fairmont Olympic Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe King Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$372***
per person per night

411 University Street, Seattle (SEA) MAP PAGE 82 REF. 2

This premier Seattle hotel offers first class service and is one of Seattle's most historic and recognisable properties. Dine at one of Seattle's more popular restaurants, The Georgian or Shuckers, both situated at the Fairmont Olympic Hotel. Work out at the fitness centre and swim laps in the indoor swimming pool. Each of the 450 elegant hotel rooms boasts lavish bedding and deluxe amenities and conveniences including complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Restaurants (2), Bar, Fitness centre, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning services, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe King – 2, Deluxe Double – 4.

Distances: City centre 350m.





Lan Su Chinese Garden

Portland

Set against the backdrop of Mount Hood, Portland offers a quirky yet cosmopolitan atmosphere. This hip, eco-focused city is known for its food trucks, craft beer and indie music scene. Portland offers a large array of shop-lined streets and expansive malls where the shopping is tax-free!

What's On

Portland Rose Festival
8 June

Waterfront Blues Festival
4 to 7 July

The Big Float
13 July



When in Portland

- Wander through the Lan Su Chinese Garden, with its covered walkways and pavilions.
- Try the Bacon Maple Bar at Voodoo Doughnut, one of the city's most well known landmarks.
- Check out the music scene at the historic McMenamins Crystal Ballroom.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Benson Hotel ◆◆◆◆	85
2	The Duniway Portland, A Hilton Hotel ◆◆◆◆	85
3	Hotel Lucia ◆◆◆◆	85
4	Hotel Modera Portland ◆◆◆	85
5	Kimpton Hotel Vintage Portland ◆◆◆◆	85
6	The Nines ◆◆◆◆	85



Portland City Tour

Learn about the city of Portland's fascinating array of history, culture, and diversity on this half day tour.

Travel through downtown Portland, the Cultural District and Waterfront Park. Visit all the must-see attractions including the well-preserved French Renaissance Pittock Mansion, the Pearl District, Lan Su Chinese Garden and the fragrant International Rose Test Garden.

Includes:

- Admission to Pittock Mansion, Lan Su Chinese Garden and the International Rose Test Garden
- Informative commentary
- Local guide

Operator: America's Hub World Tours

Duration: 3 hours and 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Portland at 9am, 2pm

PRICE:

Adult/Child **\$95**



Oregon Coastal Brewery Tour

Visit the spectacular Oregon Coast! Along the coast visit the town of Astoria, stopping at the Astoria Column and enjoy tastings at two breweries.

Explore Cannon Beach a quaint beach town full of shops, art galleries and restaurants. Stop at Haystack Rock a large basalt monolith and a marine wildlife sanctuary. Visit a brewery in Cannon Beach before returning back to Portland.

Includes:

- Beer tastings at 3 breweries
- Local guide
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Portland accommodation

Operator: America's Hub World Tours

Duration: 8 hours and 30 minutes

Departs: Mon, Wed, Fri from Portland at 9am

PRICE:

Adult/Child **\$190**



Multnomah Falls & Gorge Waterfalls Tour

Explore the beauty of Multnomah Falls and Gorge on this half day tour. Travel along the historic Columbia River National Scenic Byway, where you will visit Portland Women's Forum Crown Point Vista House, Latourell Falls and Bridal Veil Falls. Stop at Multnomah Falls a 189 metre waterfall and Oregon's major natural attraction. Every twist and turn brings stunning vistas, from majestic waterfalls to astounding views of the mountain ranges and forests.

Includes:

- Local guide • Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- Return transfers from Portland accommodation

Operator: America's Hub World Tours

Duration: 3 hours and 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Portland at 9am, 2pm

PRICE:

Adult/Child **\$95**

Hotel Modera Portland



From price based on 1 night in a **Premium Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$127***
per person per night

515 Southwest Clay Street, **MAP PAGE 84 REF. 4**
Portland (PDX)

This sophisticated first class hotel is situated in the centre of downtown Portland, surrounded by fine restaurants, art galleries, museums and entertaining nightlife. Unwind in the intimate garden courtyard, framed by the city's first living 'green wall'. The guest rooms feature large picture windows with views of downtown Portland or the courtyard.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Courtyard, Restaurant, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Non smoking.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Premium – 2, Premium Double Queen – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.2km.



The Benson Hotel



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$175***
per person per night

309 Southwest Broadway, **MAP PAGE 84 REF. 1**
Portland (PDX)

Founded in 1913, The Benson Hotel features elegant European design with a host of modern amenities. The hotel is located downtown within walking distance to shopping, dining and the city's major attractions.

Unwind in the welcoming and comfortable hotel rooms which feature pillow top beds, plush organic bamboo bathrobes and slippers.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Room service, Gym.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Docking station, Hair dryer, Bathrobes and slippers, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: City centre 400m.

The Duniway Portland, A Hilton Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$225***
per person per night

545 Southwest Taylor Street, **MAP PAGE 84 REF. 2**
Portland (PDX)

The Duniway Portland, A Hilton Hotel lies in the heart of Portland, steps away from premier tax-free shopping and the vibrant nightlife. The guest rooms feature deluxe bedding, flat screen televisions with eclectic décor. Dine at Jackrabbit, the hotel's restaurant which specialises in shared plates, house-cured meats and gin-centric cocktails. Swim in the heated indoor lap pool and stay fit at the gym.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Convenience store, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning facilities.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 4.

Distances: 2km.



Kimpton Hotel Vintage Portland



Monaco Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **King Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$211***
per person per night

422 South West Broadway, **MAP PAGE 84 REF. 5**
Portland (PDX)

Featuring graffiti-inspired cork art, a lobby that doubles as an urban tasting room and a games room for adults, Kimpton Hotel Vintage Portland proves that it's not afraid to be a trailblazer.

Each chic room offers charm of its own with conservatory-style skylights, deep soaking tubs and double-level layouts.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Adult games room, Bicycle hire (free), Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: King Deluxe – 2, Monaco Suite – 4.

Distances: City centre 500m.



Hotel Lucia



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$191***
per person per night

400 South West Broadway, **MAP PAGE 84 REF. 3**
Portland (PDX)

This boutique hotel is located in the heart of downtown Portland and perfect to explore the city's trendy shops and first class restaurants. Hotel Lucia is well-known for its photography collection situated in the lobby. Each of the modern rooms boasts comfortable king size beds and the hotel's signature amenities.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Fitness centre, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Pillow menu, Docking station, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 350m.



The Nines



From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$260***
per person per night

525 South West Morrison, **MAP PAGE 84 REF. 6**
Portland (PDX)

Ideally situated in city centre and steps from Pioneer Square, The Nines is the perfect hotel to explore all that Portland has to offer. Dine at two of Portland's finest on-site restaurants, both of which serve innovative and delicious fare. Work out at the state-of-the-art 24 hour fitness centre. Relax in the comfort of the library which features a vast selection of books and original artwork.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (2), Fitness centre, Library, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Docking station, DVD player, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior/Deluxe – 4.

Distances: City centre 500m.





Space Center Houston

Houston

Houston is a cosmopolitan destination where Southern hospitality meets urban chic. Take a stroll through the historic Heights neighbourhood or head to the Houston Space Center. The food scene will leave you wanting more.

What's On

Houston Barbecue Festival
14 April

Christmas Boat Lane Parade
December (dates to be confirmed)

Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo
March (dates to be confirmed)



HOUSTON CityPASS®

Houston CityPASS®

See five of Houston's best attractions for one great price!

Skip most ticket lines and save up to 49% off the combined admission prices. Whether it's 'out west' or outer space, Houston is a city about exploration.

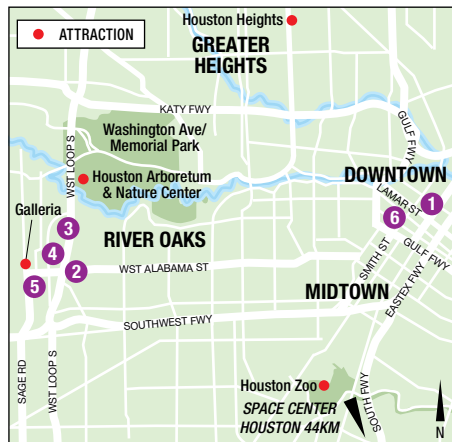
Includes:

- Space Center Houston
- Downtown Aquarium
- Houston Museum of Natural Science
- Option Ticket 1: Houston Zoo OR Museum of Fine Arts – Houston
- Option Ticket 2: Children's Museum of Houston OR Kemah Boardwalk All-Day Ride Pass
- Valid for 9 days from date of first use

Operator: CityPASS®

Note: Price valid 1 Apr 19 – 28 Feb 20.

PRICE:	TICKET 1/TICKET 2
Adult	\$104
Child 3-11 years	\$87



Houston Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Houston on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as Convention Center area, Historic Market Square, Houston City Hall and Hermann Park. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please.

You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Valid for 24 hours

Operator: Houston City Tours

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Frequent departures daily from 10am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$47
Child 3-12 years	\$32

When in Houston



Spend the day exploring the 19 museums that make up the impressive Houston Museum District.



Try authentic Tex-Mex cuisine at the Original Ninfa's on Navigation and sample their famous fajitas.



Take a bike ride around Buffalo Bayou Park, a beautiful 160 acre park.

REF.

HOTELS

PAGE

1	Four Seasons Hotel Houston	◆◆◆◆	87
2	Hotel Derek	◆◆◆◆	87
3	Marriott Houston West Loop	◆◆◆	87
4	Royal Sonesta Hotel	◆◆◆◆	87
5	Westin Galleria Houston	◆◆◆◆	87
6	The Whitehall Houston	◆◆◆	87

Transfers

From Houston George Bush Airport to Houston (33km):

By coach: **\$39** per person.

Operator: Super Shuttle

By private car (1-3 people): **\$123** per vehicle.

Operator: Execucar

Note: Price based on one way.



Houston City Tour with NASA Space Center

Uncover the mysteries of outer space, see enthralling exhibitions of full-size rockets and rock samples and marvel at the real Apollo 17 space shuttle.

Then enjoy a sightseeing open-top bus tour. Learn about Houston's history and see the city's most popular attractions and landmarks including, the Convention Center, Stadiums-Historic district, Main Street, City Hall and the Aquarium.

Includes:

- Admission to Space Center Houston
- Houston City tour
- Return transfers from Houston accommodation

Operator: Houston City Tours

Duration: 6 hours

Departs: Daily from Houston at 10am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$125
Child 3-12 years	\$109

Marriott Houston West Loop



From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$87*
per person per night

1750 West Loop South, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 86 REF. 3

Enjoy a vibrant atmosphere just minutes from great shopping and dining at the Houston Galleria. The hotel offers a complimentary shuttle service to and from the mall, for added convenience. Savour southwestern dishes at 17Fifty Bistro, work out at the fitness centre and take a dip in the indoor atrium pool.

The stylish rooms feature floor-to-ceiling windows as well as sleek bathrooms and deluxe bathrooms amenities.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Parking (extra charge), Guest laundry, Free shuttle bus to Galleria Mall.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Guest – 4.

Distances: City centre 14.3km.

The Whitehall Houston



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$120*
per person per night

1700 Smith Street, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 86 REF. 6

An iconic hotel in the heart of the city, The Whitehall Houston is one of Houston's premier properties, close to the city's popular attractions. Enjoy warm southern hospitality and local cuisine at one of the three restaurants.

The guest rooms are spacious and feature modern comforts furnished with one king or two full beds and boasts spacious bathrooms.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (3), Bar, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe – 4.

Distances: City centre 1km.



Hotel Derek



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard King Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$105*
per person per night

2525 West Loop South, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 86 REF. 2

This boutique hotel is situated in the fashionable Galleria and River Oaks District in the heart of Houston. Enjoy dining and sipping cocktails at the trendy Revolve Kitchen + Bar. Relax poolside at SPLASH pool and work out at the state-of-the-art gymnasium.

Unwind in your ultra-modern hotel room with its bold colours, rich fabrics and cutting edge technology.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Docking station, Cable TV, Bathrobe, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard King – 2, Sky Deluxe/Superior – 4.

Distances: City centre 9.7km.



Royal Sonesta Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$96*
per person per night

2222 West Loop, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 86 REF. 4

Surrounded by the finest restaurants and entertainment, the Royal Sonesta Houston is the perfect hotel to explore the city. Unwind with a cocktail at Axis Lounge or indulge in international fare at ARA restaurant. Each of the beautifully styled rooms boasts custom, contemporary furnishings and accessories.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Fitness centre, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 9.6km.

Westin Galleria Houston



From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$127*
per person per night

5060 West Alabama Street, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 86 REF. 5

The Westin Galleria Houston offers comfort, convenience and a great location in the Uptown Galleria area of Houston. The hotel is connected to the Galleria Shopping Center, Houston's largest shopping mall, offering a variety of shopping, dining and entertainment options just steps from your room. Sample modern American comfort food at the Daily Grill restaurant.

The welcoming rooms offer first class amenities such as the well known Westin Heavenly Beds and in-room spa services.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Shopping centre, In-room spa treatments, Gym, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, In-room movies (pay to view).

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Traditional/Deluxe – 4.

Distances: City centre 17km.

Four Seasons Hotel Houston



From price based on 1 night in a **City Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$436*
per person per night

1300 Lamar Street, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 86 REF. 1

In the heart of downtown's business district and just steps from Houston's renowned cultural attractions, the luxury Four Seasons Hotel Houston blends warm sophistication with Texan charm. This upmarket hotel offers a range of amenities including the luxurious Spa at Four Seasons Hotel Houston. Unwind by the pool in the roof top oasis and sip cocktails at the vibrant lobby bar. The rooms feature contemporary décor with large bay windows showcasing city or pool views.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Docking station, DVD player, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: City – 4, Executive Junior Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.4km.





Dealey Plaza, Dallas

When in Dallas

-  Catch an American football game at AT&T Stadium, home of the famous Dallas Cowboys.
-  Visit Pioneer Plaza and see the collection of 40 bronze longhorn steers.
-  Enjoy a unique fine dining experience with a view at Five Sixty restaurant, situated atop Reunion Tower.

Dallas

Dallas has an international reputation for football, fashion and the oil business. The city has the best shopping and dining in the Southwest, the largest urban arts district in the nation, at least a dozen entertainment districts each offering its own culture mix and true Southern hospitality. Each autumn the State Fair of Texas draws in millions of people to experience livestock competitions and big-name entertainers.



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Fairmont Dallas ◆◆◆◆	89
2	Hilton Garden Inn Downtown Dallas ◆◆◆◇	89
3	Hotel Indigo Dallas Downtown ◆◆◆	89
4	Magnolia Dallas ◆◆◆◇	89
5	Sheraton Dallas Hotel ◆◆◆◆	89
6	The Westin Galleria Hotel ◆◆◆◆	89

What's On

Savor Dallas

1 to 7 April

State Fair of Texas

27 September to 20 October

Transfers

From Dallas Fort Worth Airport to Dallas (36km):

By coach: **\$37** per person.

By private car (1-3 people): **\$120** per vehicle.

Operator: Go Yellow Checker Shuttle

Note: Price based on one way.



Dallas CityPASS®

Discover Dallas' best attractions for one great price. Save 40% off regular combined admission and experience the city at your own pace. CityPASS ticket booklets are valid for nine days, beginning with the first day of use.

Includes:

- Perot Museum of Nature and Science
- Reunion Tower GeO-Deck
- The Sixth Floor Museum at Dealey Plaza
- Option Ticket: Dallas Zoo OR George W. Bush Presidential Library & Museum

Operator: CityPASS®

Note: Price valid 1 Apr 19 – 28 Feb 20.

PRICE:

Adult	\$87
Child 3-12 years	\$59



Dallas City Tour

Visit one of the most important bronze sculptural in the US, Pioneer Plaza, a tribute to the long horn legacy of this great city. Continue to the historic West End, where buildings are blended with modern constructions preserving a look of old warehouses and brick cellars. Finish your tour at the modern Victory Park area, home to Dallas' sports and entertainment centre, American Airlines Center before travelling to McKinney Avenue in the vibrant uptown area, full of restaurants, bars and boutiques.

Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Dallas accommodation

Operator: STI Tours

Duration: 90 minutes

Departs: Daily from Dallas at 9am, 12 noon (Jul – Mar)

Note: Minimum 2 adults.

PRICE:

Adult	\$92
-------	-------------



JFK Dine & Dealey Tour

Starting in the historic West End area, be escorted on a walking tour for the ultimate JFK experience. Stand at the grassy knoll assassination site, where you will see the X's on Elm Street that mark where the two shots were fired and look up at the infamous sniper's perch window. Take a moment to reflect in the John F. Kennedy Memorial Plaza. Travel the short distance on a glass enclosed light rail to Uptown Dallas, where you'll begin a food tour. Visit restaurants and local eateries, and finish with a dessert tasting in Dallas' trendy West Village.

Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Return light rail ticket

Operator: Food Tours of America

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Thu from Dallas at 9:30am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19. Minimum 4 adults.

PRICE:

Adult	\$150
Child 3-12 years	\$109

Hotel Indigo Dallas Downtown



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$161***
per person per night

1933 Main Street, Dallas (DFW) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 3

The Hotel Indigo Dallas Downtown is rich with historic charm and a registered National Historic Landmark. The hotel is located in the heart of the Main Street district, near museums, restaurants and shopping. The 1933 Bar and Bistro offers seasonal, local fare and is open for breakfast and dinner.

Each of the 170 rooms comprise of climate control, cable television and private bathrooms.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.2km

Hilton Garden Inn Downtown Dallas



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid Thu to Sun, 1 Jun – 30 Sep, 1 Nov 19 – 13 Jan 20.

From **\$129***
per person per night

1600 Pacific Avenue, Dallas (DFW) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 2

Perfectly located near major Dallas landmarks, the Hilton Garden Inn Downtown is the ideal base when exploring the city. Take in the panoramic city views from the hotel's sundeck, take a dip in the outdoor pool and work at the well-equipped fitness centre. Unwind the comfort or your hotel rooms which feature deluxe coffee makers and plush bedding.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Convenience store, Guest lounge, Sundeck, Fitness centre, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Microwave, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 900m.



Magnolia Dallas



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$112***
per person per night

1401 Commerce Street, Dallas (DFW) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 4

This hotel in downtown Dallas is the perfect base to explore all that the city has to offer. Stay in one of the beautifully decorated hotel rooms all featuring high speed internet.

Work out at the well-equipped fitness centre. Relax with a coffee at the Flying Horse Café or sip on a glass of wine at The Lounge.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 800m.



Sheraton Dallas Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$140***
per person per night

400 North Olive Street, Dallas (DFW) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 5

This hotel's great location in the vibrant arts puts you in the centre of everything Dallas has to offer. It has easy access to the public transport system and the Dallas Convention Center. The Sheraton Dallas Hotel features impeccable style, upscale amenities and Texas-sized hospitality. Enjoy classic American cuisine at The Kitchen Table. Relax in the contemporary guest rooms that boast a plush top mattress and a flat screen television.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Traditional/Executive/Club – 4.

Distances: City centre 2.2km.

The Westin Galleria Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$130***
per person per night

13340 Dallas Parkway, Dallas (DFW) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 6

The Westin Galleria Hotel offers comfort, convenience and a great location in the Uptown Galleria area of Houston. The hotel is connected to the Galleria Shopping Center, Houston's largest shopping mall, offering a variety of shopping, dining and entertainment options just steps from your room.

After a day of exploring, retreat to your room which boast plush layered sheets, a pillow-top mattress and a flat screen television.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (2), Bar, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

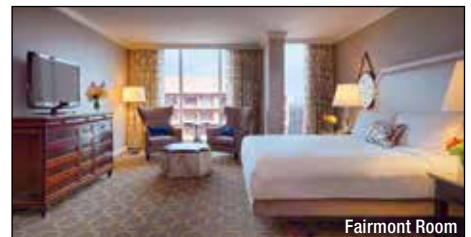
Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Traditional/Deluxe/Executive Club – 4.

Distances: City centre 19.8km.

Fairmont Dallas



From price based on 1 night in a **Fairmont Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$184***
per person per night

1717 North Akard Street, Dallas (DFW) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 1

Fairmont Dallas is ideally located in the heart of the downtown Arts District, surrounded by a wide array of fine dining restaurants, shopping, arts and entertainment. The hotel combines hospitality and elegance with that special Texas flair. Indulge in fine dining at the contemporary Pyramid Restaurant & Bar or grab a coffee at the lobby level Starbucks. Relax in your guest room or suite which features rich décor and vibrant accents.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Café, Bar, Gym, Shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Fairmont Room/Fairmont 1 Bedroom Suite – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.6km.



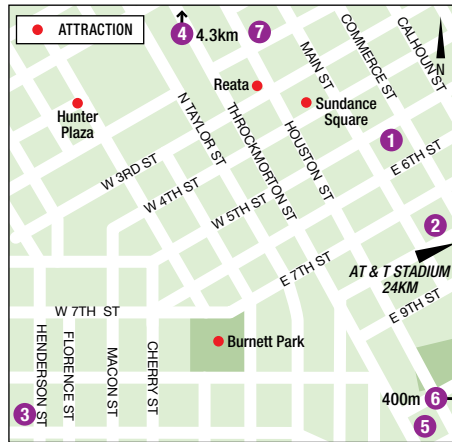
Sundance Square Plaza

When in Fort Worth

- 📷
 Get a true taste of the West at the Stockyards National Historic District.
- 🎫
 Visit the National Cowgirl Museum & Hall of Fame, among the inductees is Annie Oakley.
- 🍷
 Dine on Mexican dishes and sip margaritas at Joe T. Garcia's, the city's most iconic restaurant.

Fort Worth

Discover your inner cowboy in Fort Worth! The famed Stockyards National Historic District showcases the rich western heritage of the 'City of Cowboys and Culture' with offerings such as a year-round rodeo, old-west style saloons and a twice-daily cattle drive. Enjoy the lively atmosphere and unique style of country music at the world's largest honky-tonk.



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Embassy Suites by Hilton ◆◆◆◆	90
2	Hilton Fort Worth ◆◆◆◆	91
3	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fort Worth Downtown ◆◆◆◆	90
4	Hyatt Place Fort Worth Historic Stockyards ◆◆◆◆	90
5	Omni Fort Worth Hotel ◆◆◆◆	91
6	Sheraton Fort Worth Downtown Hotel ◆◆◆◆	91
7	The Worthington Renaissance Fort Worth ◆◆◆◆	91

Transfers

From Dallas Fort Worth Airport to Fort Worth (40km):
 By coach: **\$37** per person.
 By private car (1-3 people): **\$137** per vehicle.
Operator: Go Yellow Checker Shuttle
 Note: Price based on one way.

What's On

Mayfest
2 to 5 May

Fort Worth Stock Show and Rodeo
17 January to 7 February

Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fort Worth Downtown ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$131*** per person per night

111 West Lancaster Avenue, Fort Worth (DFW) MAP PAGE 90 REF. 3

Conveniently located in the heart of Fort Worth, this hotel is close to all of Fort Worth's popular landmarks and attractions. Unwind in the indoor heated pool and stay fit at the well-equipped fitness centre. Enjoy a hearty breakfast, before discovering the sites of Fort Worth. Each of the guest rooms feature a flat screen television and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Breakfast room, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.4km.

Hyatt Place Fort Worth Historic Stockyards ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$159*** per person per night

132 East Exchange Avenue, Fort Worth (DFW) MAP PAGE 90 REF. 4

The Hyatt Place Fort Worth is nestled in the heart of the Historic Stockyards, where you can experience famous southern hospitality. Relax with a beverage at the Coffee to Cocktails Bar. Take a dip in the outdoor pool and work out at the fitness centre. The hotel rooms feature plus Hyatt Grand Beds, a large flat screen television and deluxe bathroom amenities.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Fitness centre, Non smoking.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 4.7km.

Embassy Suites By Hilton ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Suite** and may fluctuate. **From \$194*** per person per night

600 Commerce Street, Fort Worth (DFW) MAP PAGE 90 REF. 1

This first class hotel is situated in the city centre and only steps from the vibrant entertainment district and the Fort Worth Convention Center. Dine at Thai Tina's, the on-site restaurant which serves an eclectic variety of Thai cuisine in a relaxed atmosphere. Each of the two room suites feature a separate bedroom and living area, perfect for families and couples.

Includes: Breakfast daily, Manager's Reception featuring cocktails and hors d'oeuvres every evening.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Room service, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Suite – 4.

Distances: City centre 190m.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share for accommodation and per person for transfers, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Hilton Fort Worth



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$191*
per person per night

815 Main Street, Fort Worth (DFW)

MAP PAGE 90 REF. 2

The Hilton Fort Worth is perfectly situated within walking distance of Sundance Square shopping and Fort Worth Convention Center. Dine on succulent steak and fresh seafood at Ruth's Chris Steakhouse. Enjoy a drink at the Skylight Court Bar. Keep fit at the at the well-equipped fitness centre.

Unwind in the comfort of your spacious room which boast fine features and amenities including flat screen televisions and plush bedding.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Café, Bar, Room service, Convenience store, Gym, Laundry service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: City centre 450m.



Omni Fort Worth Hotel



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$164*
per person per night

1300 Houston Street, Fort Worth (DFW)

MAP PAGE 90 REF. 5

Omni Fort Worth Hotel is a relaxing retreat located in the heart of Fort Worth's exciting downtown and adjacent to the Fort Worth Convention Center. You will really feel like you are in Texas in this beautifully decorated hotel.

Dive into the heated outdoor rooftop pool or be pampered with a world class spa treatment. Retreat in your deluxe guest room featuring plush bedding and elegant Texas décor.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurants (3), Bars (2), Day spa, Gym.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe/Premier – 4.

Distances: City centre 1km.

Sheraton Fort Worth Downtown Hotel



Traditional 2 Queen

From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional 2 Queen Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$112*
per person per night

1701 Commerce Street, Fort Worth (DFW)

MAP PAGE 90 REF. 6

Centrally located, the Sheraton Fort Worth Downtown Hotel is the perfect base to experience all that Fort Worth has to offer. It is situated nearby to the Sundance Square, a bustling restaurant scene and the vibrant nightlife.

Enjoy American cuisine at the Sheraton Fort Worth Restaurant. Unwind in the comfort of your stylish hotel room which feature a flat screen television and free Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool (indoor), Restaurant, Room service, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Traditional 2 Queen – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.1km.



The Worthington Renaissance Fort Worth



Guest

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$175*
per person per night

200 Main Street, Fort Worth (DFW)

MAP PAGE 90 REF. 7

The Worthington Renaissance Fort Worth is located in the heart of downtown in historic Sundance Square. The hotel is just minutes from the Fort Worth Stockyards, the Museum District, Cowboys Stadium, Texas Motor Speedway, DFW Airport and Amon Carter Museum. Visit the internet café, bar and lounge and enjoy freshly-brewed coffee at Starbucks. The hotel's restaurant serves Southwestern cuisine. Relax in the comfort of your room with its pillow top mattress, cable TV and flat screen television.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Café, Bar, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Guest – 4.

Distances: City centre 180m.



VISIT DALLAS
BIG THINGS HAPPEN HERE

DALLAS ★ FORT WORTH

Great for a stopover or shopover, a destination holiday or for starting a roadtrip through Texas and the South, these two Cities tick all the boxes.

- ✓ **CULINARY EXPERIENCES** – Fine dining, food trucks, Tex Mex or BBQ.
- ✓ **HISTORY** – Museums, The Stockyards, George Bush Presidential Library, Sixth Floor Museum.
- ✓ **SPORTS** – Football, Basketball, Baseball, Soccer and Motor Racing.
- ✓ **MUSIC** – Country, Rock, Jazz, Blues and Opera.
- ✓ **BAR SCENE** – Wine, Whiskey, Craft Beer, The Ale Trail and The Margarita Mile.
- ✓ **WESTERN CULTURE** – boots, hats, rodeos, and line dancing.
- ✓ **Outdoor Activities** – horse riding, cycling, running and walking trails & the State Fair.
- ✓ **SHOPPING** – Tax Free for International visitors.

START YOUR USA HOLIDAY IN 2 OF TEXAS' GREAT CITIES.

See our great range of hotels and tour options.

Contact us for more information.



VISIT FORT WORTH



Texas State Capitol, Austin

Austin

Known as the Live Music Capital of the World®, Austin is home to world renowned festivals such as SXSW®.

This down to earth yet sophisticated city has over 250 venues featuring live music of every genre nightly. With over 1,000 food trucks to discover throughout the city the choice is endless, from 'Tex Mex' to tasty Asian-Fusion. Texas' capital also boasts unique attractions, world class museums and outdoor spaces.

Transfers

From Austin Airport to Austin (18km):




By coach: **\$30** per person.

Operator: SuperShuttle

Note: Price based on one way.



When in Austin

-  Learn about the history of Texas at the Texas State Capitol.
-  Take in the stunning city views from one of the rooftop bars on Sixth Street.
-  Hear live music at the historic Continental Club, one of Austin's premier music venues since 1955.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Fairmont Austin ◆◆◆◆	93
2	Hilton Garden Inn Austin ◆◆◆	93
3	Omni Austin Downtown ◆◆◆◆	93

Hilton Garden Inn Austin



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate.

From \$129*
per person per night

500 North Interstate 35, Austin (AUS) MAP PAGE 93 REF. 2

This comfortable hotel is located blocks from Austin Convention Center, Sixth Street and the Warehouse Entertainment District. Dine in the top floor restaurant, visit the 24 hour pantry for snacks or tone up in the gymnasium. All guest rooms feature one king or two queen beds, microwave and a flat screen television.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Room service, Gym, Guest laundry, Non smoking, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.2km.



Fairmont Austin



From price based on 1 night in a Fairmont King Room and may fluctuate.

From \$237*
per person per night

101 Red River Street, Austin (AUS) MAP PAGE 93 REF. 1

Fairmont Austin is uniquely situated amidst the lush greenery of Palm Park and Waller Creek. Relax by the pool located on the seventh floor terrace. Indulge in a rejuvenating treatment at one of the city's most impressive day spas. The rooms are richly appointed with pillow top mattresses and French-style bedding.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Laundry service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Tea/coffee making facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Fairmont King/Deluxe King/Deluxe Lakeview King – 2.

Distances: City centre 950m.



Omni Austin Downtown



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a Deluxe Room and may fluctuate.

From \$289*
per person per night

700 San Jacinto Boulevard at 8th Street, Austin (AUS) MAP PAGE 93 REF. 3

The Omni Austin Downtown is a well-appointed, first class hotel in the heart of the city centre, with the lively Sixth Street entertainment district nearby. Unwind with a drink at the Atrium Lounge and feast on delicious fare at Ancho's. Each of the spacious rooms feature dazzling views of the city or the hotel atrium and have beautiful furnishings and modern amenities.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), Non smoking.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 4.

Distances: City centre 400m.



*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share for accommodation and per person for transfers, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



Mardi Gras, New Orleans

New Orleans

With a real Southern atmosphere and magnificent old plantations, New Orleans is a great place to visit. Known as the birth place of jazz and home to the annual Mardi Gras, visitors flock to this eclectic southern city. Soak in the upbeat vibe, sample local Cajun cuisine, join in the vibrant nightlife and enjoy the unique architecture.

What's On

French Quarter Festival

11 to 14 April

New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival


26 April to 5 May

New Orleans Mardi Gras

25 February



When in New Orleans

-  Visit in February for Mardi Gras and see floats, bead tossing and elaborate costumes.
-  Ride Steamboat Natchez, the only steamboat in New Orleans down the Mississippi River.
-  Take a tour of St. Louis Cemetery No.1, where the infamous Voodoo Queen Marie Laveau is buried.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Eliza Jane ◆◆◆◇	95
2	Holiday Inn French Quarter – Chateau LeMoyné ◆◆◆	95
3	Hyatt Centric French Quarter New Orleans ◆◆◆◆	95
4	The Maison Dupuy Hotel ◆◆◆	95
5	Royal Sonesta New Orleans ◆◆◆◆◇	95
6	Wyndham New Orleans French Quarter ◆◆◆◆	95

Transfers

From New Orleans Airport to New Orleans (24km):

By coach: **\$38** per person.

Operator: GO Airport Shuttle New Orleans

Note: Price based on one way.



Paddle & Wheel Combo

Absorb the sights and sounds of the world famous French Quarter and historic Jackson Square. Visit one of the cemeteries and learn about this unique above ground burial system. Marvel at stories of Bayou Street.

Board the historic Steamboat Natchez, the last authentic steamboat on the Mississippi River. See one of the world's most active ports at its best.

Includes:

- 2 hour 15 minute city tour
- 2 hour Natchez Harbor cruise

Operator: Gray Line New Orleans

Duration: 4 hours 15 minutes

Departs: Daily from New Orleans at 9am, 12 noon, 2pm

Note: Tours can be taken on separate days.

PRICE:

Adult	\$106
Child 6-12 years	\$45



Swamp & Bayou

Experience the timeless beauty of South Louisiana in a custom-built swamp boat through part of the Jean Lafitte National Historical Park – Barataria Reserve.

Native guides will reveal the mysteries of the swamps and bayous and the Cajun 'joie de vivre'. Observe the nesting grounds of alligators, raccoons and snakes.

Includes:

- Swamp boat tour
- Wildlife viewing
- Informative commentary

Operator: Gray Line New Orleans

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Daily from New Orleans at 8:45am, 10:45pm, 12:45pm, 2:45pm (Apr – Oct)

PRICE:

Adult	\$75
Child 6-12 years	\$41



Oak Alley Plantation

Feel the gentle breeze of Southern hospitality on a tour that takes you back to life in the South in the 1800s.

Marvel at the unbelievable quarter mile long alley of 28 magnificent Oak trees, each over 250 years old and view the majestic cypress trees in Louisiana's swamps bordering the Mississippi River. Travel past Whitney, Evergreen, Felicity and St. Joseph Plantations.

Includes:

- Oak Alley Plantation Home tour
- Informative commentary

Operator: Gray Line New Orleans

Duration: 5 hours

Departs: Daily from New Orleans at 12 noon, 1pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$98
Child 6-12 years	\$49

Holiday Inn French Quarter – Chateau LeMoine ◆◆◆



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$170***
per person per night

301 Dauphine Street, New Orleans (MSY) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 2

Situated in the beating heart of the French Quarter, this hotel provides boutique New Orleans accommodation just steps from Bourbon Street, Jackson Square and a number of wonderful dining venues. The rooms are well equipped and are accented with a brick wall and sophisticated furnishings.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Live music, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Bourbon Street 600m.

BONUS: FREE meals for children 0 to 11 years when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant.

The Maison Dupuy Hotel ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$135***
per person per night

1001 Toulouse Street, New Orleans (MSY) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 4

The Maison Dupuy Hotel is conveniently located amidst the nightlife and entertainment New Orleans is so famous for in the French Quarter and only two blocks away from the renowned Bourbon Street. Relax in the courtyard which features one of the largest heated swimming pools in the French Quarter, along with poolside cabanas. The rooms are delightfully decorated and boasts deluxe pillow top mattresses and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Bourbon Street 450m.



Wyndham New Orleans French Quarter ◆◆◆



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$113***
per person per night

124 Royal Street, New Orleans (MSY) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 6

The Wyndham New Orleans French Quarter is ideally situated in the centre of the excitement and jazz clubs of the French Quarter. The hotel is near the antique shops of Royal Street, the nightlife of Bourbon Street and half a block from Canal Street.

Relax in the comfort of your room, which are warm and welcoming and have a splash of local style. Many rooms offer great views of the river or the New Orleans nightlife.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, In-room movies, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Bourbon Street 800m.

The Eliza Jane ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a Standard King Room, valid Sun to Thu, 1 Jun – 3 Jul, 9 Jul – 18 Sep 19.

From **\$105***
per person per night

315 Magazine Street, New Orleans (MSY) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 1

The Eliza Jane is just two block from the French Quarter and steps from the Arts District. The hotel's design showcases its rich history and gives a glimpse into centuries-old stories and a feel of old New Orleans charm. Stay in the elegant rooms with a storied ambience, featuring floor-to-ceiling windows overlooking Margaret Street, the courtyard or the inner atrium. Indulge in French dishes at Couvant, the on-site restaurant and sip handcrafted cocktails at the Press Room.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Fitness centre, Dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard King/Deluxe King – 2, Standard Queen/Queen – 4.

Distances: Bourbon Street 1.3km.

Hyatt Centric French Quarter New Orleans ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a Standard King Room, valid Sun to Thu, 3 Jul, 9 Jul – 30 Sep 19.

From **\$124***
per person per night

800 Iberville Street, New Orleans (MSY) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 3

Perfectly positioned in the French Quarter and adjacent to Bourbon Street, this hotel is also walking distance to all the major landmarks and attractions New Orleans has to offer. Dine at Red Fish Grill and Powdered Sugar, the hotel's on-site restaurants, which serve local specialties. Sip on cocktails and enjoy poolside snacks at the Tropical Courtyard Pool and Bar. Each of the spacious rooms are chic and offers all the comforts of home.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (3), Bar, Room service, In-room spa treatments, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard King – 2, Standard Queen – 4.

Distances: Bourbon Street 10m.



Royal Sonesta New Orleans ◆◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a Deluxe Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$146***
per person per night

300 Bourbon Street, New Orleans (MSY) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 5

Located in heart of the French Quarter on Bourbon Street, the Royal Sonesta New Orleans is distinctively European and unmistakably New Orleans, with its wrought-iron balconies, French doors and gabled windows. Each of the rooms are beautifully appointed with first class comfort and amenities. Dine on traditional local dishes at the Desire Oyster Bar and listen to live jazz at the Jazz Playhouse.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (3), Café, Bars (4), Room service, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 4.

Distances: Bourbon Street 20m.





Sun Studio, Memphis

Memphis

The birthplace of Elvis Presley, Memphis is the home of the blues and the origin of rock 'n' roll.

Set by the mighty Mississippi River, the city offers an incredible music scene, wonderful restaurants and jumping bars and nightclubs. You will also enjoy its many museums, monuments and shopping on Peabody Place.

What's On

Beale Street Music Festival

3 to 5 May

Elvis Week

9 to 17 August



Memphis City & Sun Studio

Discover all that Memphis has to offer on this fascinating tour. Visit historical landmarks in Memphis, marvel at the mighty Mississippi River and travel to Beale Street, Graceland and the Lorraine Hotel where Martin Luther King Jr. was assassinated. See statues of Elvis Presley and B.B. King and visit the famous Peabody Hotel to see the march of the ducks. Visit the legendary Sun Studio where Elvis Presley, Johnny Cash and Jerry Lee Lewis and many more recorded.

Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Local guide
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- Return transfers from Memphis accommodation

Operator: Memphis Best Tours

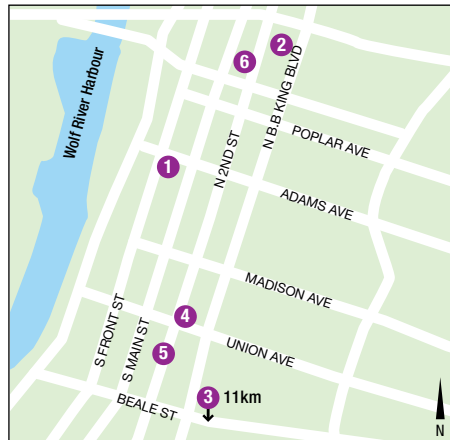
Duration: Varies

Departs: Daily from Memphis at 9:30am, 2pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

Adult	\$155
Child 0-12 years	\$135



Memphis City & Elvis Graceland

Take a city tour of Memphis and discover the many sights and attractions. Visit downtown Memphis, the Mississippi River, Beale Street, the statues of Elvis Presley and B.B. King and stop to see the march of the world famous ducks at The Peabody Memphis hotel.

Experience life as Elvis did at Graceland Mansion on this see it all tour. Explore the Jungle Room, the Music Room, Trophy Room and more. Enjoy commentary by a professional and humorous guide.

Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Lunch
- Return transfers from Memphis accommodation

Operator: Memphis Best Tours

Duration: 6 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Memphis at 9:30am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

Adult/Child	\$286
-------------	--------------

When in Memphis



Visit Sun Studio, 'the birthplace of rock 'n' roll' where Elvis Presley, B.B. King and Johnny Cash once recorded.



See the famous march of the Peabody Ducks at the historic Peabody Museum.



Learn about the history of American civil rights at the National Civil Rights Museum.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Comfort Inn Downtown Memphis ◆◆◆	97
2	Crowne Plaza Memphis Downtown ◆◆◆	97
3	The Guest House at Graceland ◆◆◆◆	97
4	Holiday Inn Downtown Memphis ◆◆◆	97
5	The Peabody Memphis ◆◆◆◆	97
6	Sheraton Memphis Downtown ◆◆◆	97

Transfers

From Memphis Airport to Memphis (16km):

By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$292** per vehicle.

Operator: Chirs Limo USA

Note: Price based on one way.



Elvis Experience & VIP Tour

Tour the iconic home of Elvis Presley and see artefacts from the family archives. Take a guided tour of his historic home and see exhibits showcasing his career, automobiles, wardrobe and gold records. You will have full access to the Elvis Presley Memphis Entertainment Complex. Enjoy themed restaurants and live entertainment.

Includes:

- Admission to Graceland
- Admission to Elvis Presley's Memphis
- Airplane tour
- Audio-guided tour

Operator: Graceland

Open: 9am – 4pm daily (seasonal variations)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 7-12 YRS
Tour + Airplanes	\$97	\$50
VIP Tour + Airplanes	\$152	\$152

Comfort Inn Downtown Memphis



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$130***
per person per night

100 North Front Street, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 1

Situated in the heart of Memphis, the Comfort Inn Downtown Memphis is close to famous Beale Street and the city's other major attractions. Relax at the rooftop pool which overlooks the Mississippi River. The very spacious rooms allow you to feel at home with all the modern conveniences such as microwaves and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Fitness centre, Sundeck, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 550m.



Crowne Plaza Memphis Downtown



From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$108***
per person per night

300 North Second Street, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 2

Stay in the heart of Memphis at the Crowne Plaza Memphis Downtown, perfectly situated near Beale Street. The modern guest rooms boast a flat screen television and complimentary Wi-Fi. Work out at the hotel's fully-equipped fitness centre and take a dip in the outdoor swimming pool. Enjoy dinner and a glass of wine at Notes & Provisions Restaurant & Bar.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 350m.



Holiday Inn Downtown Memphis



From price based on 1 night in a 2 Double Beds Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$132***
per person per night

160 Union Avenue, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 4

Located in the centre of the Beale Street district, the Holiday Inn Downtown Memphis is just steps from the city's major attractions. Dine at the Russwood Park Sports Bar and Grill or relax with a coffee or latte at the Coffee Corner. Each of the well-appointed guest rooms is warm and inviting with complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

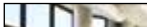
Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 2 Double Beds Room – 4.

Distances: City centre 900m.

BONUS: FREE meals for children 0 to 11 years when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant.

Sheraton Memphis Downtown Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$117***
per person per night

250 North Main Street, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 6

The Sheraton Memphis Downtown Hotel is conveniently located to explore Beale Street and the National Civil Rights Museum. Recharge in the indoor pool, relax in the lounge or workout at the gym. Taste Southern favourites at Crossroads Tavern & Grille and enjoy a refreshing cocktail. Retreat to your hotel room which features signature Sheraton bedding and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 350m.



The Guest House at Graceland



From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room, valid 1 Oct – 27 Dec 19, 1 Jan – 31 Mar 20.

From **\$157***
per person per night

3600 Elvis Presley Boulevard, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 3

Located on a beautifully landscaped property, the Guest House at Graceland is just a few steps from the gates of Graceland, one of the world's most important and beloved landmarks. Try a delicious a la carte buffet breakfast and their signature Southern biscuits. This unique accommodation reflects Elvis' style and the charm of Graceland.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurants (2), Café, Bar, Room service, 24 hour reception, Barbecue, Gym, Lift, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 12.6km.



The Peabody Memphis



Traditional

From price based on 1 night in a Traditional Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$244***
per person per night

149 Union Avenue, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 5

Built in 1925 the Peabody Memphis is featured on the National Register of Historic Places. With a style and tradition like no other, the infamous Peabody Memphis is located in the heart of downtown Memphis and just blocks from world renowned Beale Street. Relax in the comfort of your hotel room which boasts opulent designs, décor and furnishings.

Includes: Unlimited local calls, Wi-Fi access, Use of Athletic Club, Daily coffee in the lobby.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Gym, 24 hour room service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Traditional – 4.

Distances: City centre 950m.



Grand Ole Opry

Nashville

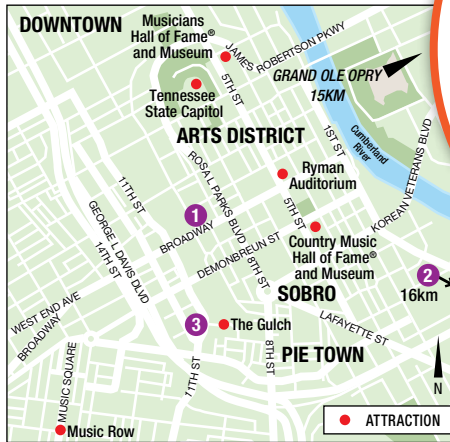
For country music fans and aspiring songwriters the world over, a trip to Nashville is the ultimate pilgrimage. Enjoy fantastic live music 24/7 plus the world famous honky-tonks in the country music capital of the world. Visit the Country Music Hall of Fame® and Museum, the world's largest popular music museum.

What's On

CMA Music Festival
6 to 9 June

Tennessee State Fair
6 to 15 September

Music City Food & Wine Festival
September (dates to be confirmed)



When in Nashville

- Visit 'the Mother Church of Country Music', the Ryman Auditorium where artists have performed since 1892!
- Hear local songwriters perform in an intimate setting at the famous Bluebird Café.
- Visit the Hermitage plantation, home of Andrew Jackson, the seventh President of the United States.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Holiday Inn Express Nashville Downtown ◆◆◆	98
2	Hyatt Place Nashville/Opryland ◆◆◆◆	98
3	Thompson Nashville ◆◆◆◆	98

Holiday Inn Express Nashville Downtown ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$230*** per person per night

920 Broadway, Nashville (BNA) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 1

The Holiday Inn Express Nashville has a fantastic location in the downtown area. The hotel offers hors d'oeuvre in the lobby, complete with refreshments and live entertainment on Friday and Saturday evenings. Each room provides black-out shades for a perfect night sleep, docking stations and a flat screen television.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Breakfast room, Gym, Laundry facilities.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: City centre 700m.



Hyatt Place Nashville/Opryland ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$157*** per person per night

220 Rudy's Circle, Nashville (BNA) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 2

Hyatt Place Nashville/Opryland is situated in the heart of Music Valley and is adjacent to the Gaylord Opryland Hotel and Convention Center Complex. Swim some laps or lounge by the outdoor pool. Start your day with a hearty breakfast at the Gallery Kitchen Breakfast and visit the Gallery Market grab-and-go for salads and snacks. Each of the spacious room feature plush Hyatt Grand bedding and state-of-the-art media and work centres.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Grab-and-Go market, Gym, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 17.5km.



Thompson Nashville ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Neighborhood View King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$335*** per person per night

401 11th Street, Nashville (BNA) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 3

This boutique hotel in the heart of the city is the perfect place to explore the live music scene of Nashville. Take in the spectacular views of downtown Nashville as you sip on cocktails at the rooftop bar, then head to Marsh House restaurant for seafood cuisine. Relax in the comfort of your first class hotel room with its floor-to-ceiling windows and sleek furnishings and amenities.

Property Features: Restaurant, Rooftop bar, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge), Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Neighborhood View King/City View King – 2, City View Double – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.6km.





Forsyth Fountain, Savannah

The Deep South

Experience lively cities, breathtaking scenery and quiet beach havens as you travel through the Deep South of America. Visit the charming cities of Atlanta and Savannah in Georgia, with their rich history and friendly Southern hospitality. South Carolina is steeped in US history and boasts, picturesque beaches and mouth-watering seafood dishes.

What's On

Savannah Music Festival




28 March to 13 April

Atlanta Jazz Festival

26 to 27 May



When in the Deep South

-  See the world's largest collection of Coke memorabilia at World of Coca-Cola in Atlanta.
-  Ride the SkyWheel for stunning views of Myrtle Beach.
-  In Savannah, visit Forsyth Park and its famous water fountain which was built in 1858!

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Kimpton Brice Hotel, Savannah ◆◆◆◆	99
2	Sheraton Atlanta Hotel ◆◆◆◆	99
3	Westgate Myrtle Beach Oceanfront Resort ◆◆◆◆	99

Sheraton Atlanta Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate.

From \$236*
per person per night

165 Courtland Street North East, Atlanta (ATL)

MAP PAGE 99 REF. 2

Ideally situated in the heart of downtown Atlanta, Sheraton Atlanta Hotel is surrounded by sensational restaurants, vibrant nightlife and the city's main attractions including the World of Coke, the Civil Rights Museum and the College Football Hall of Fame. Take a dip in the garden courtyard pool and work out at the well-equipped fitness centre. The guest rooms boast floor-to-ceiling windows overlooking the city or pool.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.7km.



Westgate Myrtle Beach Oceanfront Resort



From price based on 1 night in a Double Amusement Park View Room and may fluctuate.

From \$45*
per person per night

415 South Ocean Boulevard, Myrtle Beach (MYR)

MAP PAGE 99 REF. 3

The Westgate Myrtle Beach Oceanfront Resort overlooks the beautiful Atlantic Ocean and is located in the heart of the Grand Strand. The resort offers a relaxing atmosphere and is just minutes to all exciting live entertainment venues and family-friendly attractions. Relax by the beach or the large outdoor pool. Take in the stunning ocean views as you sip cocktails at Coconut Willy's Pool Bar. Retreat to the comfort of your hotel room and admire the views from your private balcony.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (3), Bar, Room service, Spa, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Balcony, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Double Amusement Park View/Ocean View Double/Oceanfront Double/1 Bedroom Ocean View – 4, 2 Bedroom Oceanfront – 6.

Distances: Beachfront.

Kimpton Brice Hotel, Savannah



From price based on 1 night in a 2 Queen Beds Room and may fluctuate.

From \$199*
per person per night

301 East Bay Street, Savannah (SAV)

MAP PAGE 99 REF. 1

Situated in the heart of Savannah's National Historic Landmark District, the Kimpton Brice Hotel offers Southern charm with contemporary style. This boutique hotel features an array of first class amenities including a sparkling outdoor pool, a 24 hour gym and a first class authentic restaurant. The hotel rooms boast deluxe bath amenities, plush pillow top mattress for added comfort and the use of your very own yoga mat.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Yoga mat, Bathrobes, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Max Capacity: 2 Queen Beds Room/ Deluxe Queen/Queen – 4, Deluxe King/King Suite – 2.

Children: City centre 650m.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



Chicago River, Chicago

Chicago

Sitting on the edge of impressive Lake Michigan, Chicago is a sophisticated, dynamic city with an upbeat vibe and a history that is synonymous with jazz and the blues. Take in the spectacular view from the Willis Tower Skydeck, shop along the Magnificent Mile or catch a game at the iconic Wrigley Field.

What's On

Chicago Blues Festival

7 to 9 April

Lollapalooza

1 to 4 August

Magnificent Mile Lights Festival

November (dates to be confirmed)



When in Chicago

- See some of the city's gorgeous architecture as you walk along the Chicago Riverwalk.
- Grab a slice of the city's famous deep-dish pizza at Lou Malnati's.
- Explore Navy Pier, home to a 60 metre Ferris Wheel and the Chicago Shakespeare Theater.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Drake ◆◆◆◆	101
2	Palmer House – Hilton ◆◆◆◆	101
3	Raffaello Chicago ◆◆◆◆	101
4	The Silversmith Chicago ◆◆◆◆	101
5	Warwick Allerton – Chicago ◆◆◆◆	101
6	The Westin Michigan Avenue Chicago ◆◆◆◆	101

Transfers

From Chicago Airport to Chicago (29km):

By coach: **\$55** per person.

Operator: Go Airport Express

Note: Price based on one way.



GO Chicago Card Attraction Pass

The Go Chicago® Card is the best choice for maximum savings and flexibility.

Save up to 45% off retail prices on admission to over 25 top attractions and tours for one low price. All 1, 2, 3, 5 day passes include attractions such as the Shedd Aquarium, Navy Pier, Skydeck Chicago, The Field Museum, a hop-on hop-off trolley tour, lake and river cruises and more.

Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions when you get to Chicago and do as much as you want each day.

Includes:

- Admission to over 25 attractions, tours and museums

Operator: Leisure Pass Group

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-12 YRS
1 Day	\$179	\$113
2 Day	\$252	\$179
3 Day	\$301	\$211
5 Day	\$358	\$244



Chicago Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Chicago on a traditional open top double decker bus.

Visit major highlights such as Millennium Park, Navy Pier, Adler Planetarium, the Magnificent Mile, the SkyDeck and many more. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- Guide book
- Informative commentary
- Valid 24, 48, or 72 hours

Operator: CitySightseeing Chicago

Departs: Frequent departures daily

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-15 YRS
1 Day Pass	\$61	\$30
2 Day Pass	\$77	\$30
3 Day Pass	\$81	\$30



Inside Chicago – Grand Tour

Check out the Windy City as you travel through both the North Side and South Side districts.

Visit all of the beautiful parks including Lincoln Park, Washington Park and Grant Park. See virtually the entire length of the scenic Outer Drive. Stop at the fascinating Lincoln Park Conservatory and the Museum Campus, known for its breathtaking view.

Includes:

- Grand bus tour
- Tax and waiter's gratuity
- Return transfers from Chicago accommodation

Operator: Chicago Gray Line

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Daily from Chicago at 9:30am, 11:30am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$83
Child 5-14 years	\$52

The Drake



From price based on 1 night in a **King Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$114*
per person per night

140 East Walton Place, Chicago (CHI) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 1

This iconic hotel boasts close proximity to the Chicago's most exclusive shopping, nightlife and dining districts. The Drake overlooks Lake Michigan and has direct access to Oak Street Beach. Enjoy fine dining at one of the hotel's four restaurants. Stay fit at the fully-equipped fitness centre. Relax in the comfort of your elegant room which boasts deluxe beds, Italian marble bathrooms and stylish furnishings.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (4), Bar, Fitness centre.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: King – 2.

Distances: City centre 2.9km.

Palmer House – Hilton



From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$120*
per person per night

17 East Monroe Street, Chicago (CHI) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 2

A proud member of the Historic Hotels of America, this legendary hotel is ideally located amongst famous Chicago attractions including Millennium Park, the Art Institute of Chicago and the Magnificent Mile. Enjoy seasonally inspired American cuisine at Lockwood Restaurant. Each of the beautifully appointed rooms provides modern comforts and conveniences of home.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Café, Pool, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: City centre 450m.

Raffaello Chicago



From price based on 1 night in a **Elegant Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$151*
per person per night

201 East Delaware Place, Chicago (CHI) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 3

Raffaello Chicago is a world class, boutique hotel centrally located on Michigan Avenue and the famed Magnificent Mile. Take in the sweeping views from the rooftop terrace, while sipping on a tasty cocktail at Drumbar. Enjoy authentic Italian seafood and cuisine at Pelago Ristorante. Every guest room boasts European style with subtle earth tones and contemporary amenities.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Rooftop terrace, Fitness centre, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Microwave, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Elegant – 4.

Distances: City centre 2.9km.



The Silversmith Chicago



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe King Room**, valid 22 Nov 19 – 29 Feb 20.

From \$106*
per person per night

10 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago (CHI) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 4

This boutique hotel lies in the heart of the 'Windy City' and only minutes from the Magnificent Mile on Michigan Avenue. The hotel rooms blend contemporary design with historic architecture with high ceilings and complimentary Wi-Fi. Soak up the lively atmosphere at Adamus, the hotel's restaurant and bar as you enjoy a nightcap and delicious meal.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Library, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge), Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe King – 2, Deluxe Double – 4.

Distances: City centre 700m.



Warwick Allerton – Chicago



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$92*
per person per night

701 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago (CHI) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 5

Warwick Allerton – Chicago is the perfect place to stay while visiting the 'Windy City', conveniently located on iconic Magnificent Mile. The hotel combines stunning historic architecture from the 1920s with modern features and services. Relax in the comfort of your hotel with exceptional natural light and marble bathrooms.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: City centre 2.3km.

The Westin Michigan Avenue Chicago



From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$106*
per person per night

909 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago (CHI) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 6

The Westin Michigan Avenue Chicago is perfectly located on the Magnificent Mile across from Bloomingdale's and the upscale Water Tower Place and is a great base for exploring the 'Windy City'. Dine at the Grill on the Alley which is known for its great American menu. Admire the exceptional city views or overlook the Magnificent Mile and Water Tower Place from the comfort of your room.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Traditional/Deluxe/Executive Club – 4.

Distances: City centre 2.7km.



Harvard University

Boston

Known as the birthplace of American Independence, Boston is a wonderful blend of stylish sophistication and historic New England charm. Wander the city's cobblestone streets and discover its rich past. Renowned for its elite academic institutions, rich history and grand architecture, it's a fascinating city to explore.

What's On

Boston Marathon

15 April

Boston Harborfest

27 June to 3 July

Boston Pops Fireworks Spectacular

4 July



When in Boston

- Relax with a picnic in Boston Common as you watch a performance from the Commonwealth Shakespeare Company.
- Take a ride on a pedal-powered 'Swan Boat' at the Boston Public Garden.
- Stop for a drink at the iconic 'Cheers' bar which inspired the famous TV show.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Boston Park Plaza ◆◆◆	103
2	The Colonnade Hotel ◆◆◆◆	103
3	Fairmont Copley Plaza ◆◆◆◆◆	103
4	Sheraton Boston ◆◆◆◆	103
5	Taj Boston ◆◆◆◆◆	103
6	The Westin Copley Place ◆◆◆◆	103

Transfers

From Boston Airport to Boston (6km):
By private car (1-3 people): **\$228** per vehicle.
Operator: GO Knights Airport Limousine
Note: Price based on one way.



GO Boston Card Attraction Pass

Save up to 35% on admission to your choice of 3, 4 or 5 top Boston attractions, tours, museums and more for one low price with a Boston Explorer Pass.

Pay nothing at the gate and choose as you go from 19 attractions, including the New England Aquarium, Hop-On Hop-Off bus tour, Boston Duck tour, Skywalk Observatory, Fenway Park tour, Freedom Trail Walking tour, JFK Presidential Library and Museum and many more. Do as much as you want each day or take up to 30 days to use your pass.

Includes:

- Admission to 19 attractions, tours and museums
- Dining, shopping and entertainment discounts
- Guide book

Operator: Leisure Pass Group

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-12 YRS
1 Day	\$97	\$64
2 Day	\$133	\$97
3 Day	\$195	\$130



Total Experience Boston

Journey into the historic countryside towns of Cambridge, Lexington and Concord. Travel the famed route of Paul Revere's midnight ride from Boston. Visit the oldest American college, Harvard University, founded in 1636.

In Boston, enjoy free time at Faneuil Hall and Quincy Market before a guided city tour, where you will stop at the USS Constitution.

Includes:

- Free time at Faneuil Hall and Quincy Market
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Boston accommodation

Operator: Gray Line Boston

Duration: 7 hours

Departs: Daily at 9:30am (23 May – 27 Oct 19), Thu, Fri, Sat (31 Oct 19 – 31 Mar 20)

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-11 years
Adult	\$120	\$73
Child 3-11 years	\$120	\$73



From Food to Freedom Trail

Discover the local side of Boston's most popular neighbourhood, the North End. Visit Boston's most revered church and snack your way through the neighbourhood, tasting meats, cheeses, fresh bread, pastries, pizza and cappuccino.

Continue along the Freedom Trail and experience modern Boston through the city's incredible history. Discover the Boston of old and new, from the iconic Boston Harbor to the heart of beautiful Beacon Hill.

Includes:

- Admission to historic church
- Food tastings • Local guide
- Informative commentary

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 5 hours

Departs: Daily from Boston at 10am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-11 years
Adult	\$145	\$130
Child 6-11 years	\$145	\$130

Boston Park Plaza



Superior Queen

From price based on 1 night in a Superior Queen Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$142***
per person per night

50 Park Plaza at Arlington Street, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 102 REF. 1

Built in 1927, the historic Boston Park Plaza is one of the city's most recognised and renowned landmarks. With a fantastic Back Bay location, the hotel is just 200 metres from Boston Common, America's oldest park. Off the Common is the hotel's lobby restaurant and serves fresh, locally-inspired cuisine. Unwind in the vibrant rooms that offer extensive amenities.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Gym, Shop.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior Queen – 4, Deluxe King – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.7km.

The Colonnade Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$136***
per person per night

120 Huntington Avenue, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 102 REF. 2

The Colonnade Hotel is situated in the heart of Boston, minutes from sporting venues, shopping and many historical attractions. Enjoy a dip in the rooftop pool or sip on cocktails while taking in the panoramic views. Each of the well-appointed rooms feature floor-to-ceiling windows which floods in natural sunlight and boast unobstructed views.

Property Features: Pool (rooftop), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Docking station, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 2.9km.



Sheraton Boston



Traditional Queen

From price based on 1 night in a Traditional Queen Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$136***
per person per night

39 Dalton Street, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 102 REF. 4

Located in the heart of Boston's historic Back Bay, the Sheraton has direct access to the Hynes Convention Center and over 200 shops at The Shops at Prudential and Copley Place. Work out at the state-of-the-art fitness centre and enjoy the use of New England's largest indoor/outdoor pool. Relax in your modern room featuring Sheraton Signature beds with luxe white linens.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurants (2), Coffee shop, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Traditional Queen/Deluxe/Club/Junior Suite – 4.

Distances: City centre 3.1km.

The Westin Copley Place



From price based on 1 night in a Traditional Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$192***
per person per night

10 Huntington Avenue, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 102 REF. 6

This deluxe hotel is situated in the heart of the historic Back Bay with Fenway Park only minutes away. Dine in the hotel's restaurants from breakfast at The Huntington to classic Brazilian steakhouse fare next door at Fogo de Chao. Recharge at the Gretta Cole Spa, the hotel's world class day spa. The beautifully appointed rooms feature the signature Westin Heavenly bath products and bedding.

Property Features: Restaurants (3), Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Traditional – 4.

Distances: City centre 2.4km.



Fairmont Copley Plaza



From price based on 1 night in a Moderate Queen Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$232***
per person per night

138 St James Avenue, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 102 REF. 3

Centrally located in the historic Back Bay and only steps away from Beacon Hill, the Fairmont Copley Plaza is a Boston landmark hotel. Sample the farm to table American menu at OAK Long Bar + Kitchen, a truly fine dining experience. Unwind in the elegant guest rooms which are beautifully decorated with rich marble in bathrooms and high-end furnishings.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Safe, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Moderate Queen/Fairmont Gold/Fairmont Queen – 2, Deluxe – 4.

Distances: City centre 2.2km.

Taj Boston



From price based on 1 night in a Deluxe Room and may fluctuate.

From **\$180***
per person per night

15 Arlington Street, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 102 REF. 5

The Taj Boston is an elegant hotel located in the centre of the city and steeped in history. Enjoy light dining and cocktails at The Bar, with its floor-to-ceiling windows overlooking the sprawling Boston Public Garden. Sample contemporary American cuisine and savoury dishes at The Café, which faces Newbury Street. The guest rooms boast designer and lush fabrics with plush bedding.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), Non smoking.

Room Features: Pillow menu, Mini bar, Bathrobes and slippers, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.8km.





The White House, Washington, DC

Washington, DC

The nation's capital, Washington, DC is jam packed with awe-inspiring monuments, memorials and government buildings. Stand in front of the White House, gaze down the Mall from the steps of the Lincoln Memorial and walk around the Washington Monument.

What's On

- National Cherry Blossom Festival Parade**
13 April
- National Memorial Day Parade**
27 May
- H Street Festival**
13 October



Washington, DC Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Washington, DC on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as the US Capitol Building, the Lincoln Memorial, the White House, Georgetown, the Washington Monument, the Air & Space Museum and many more. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please.

You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

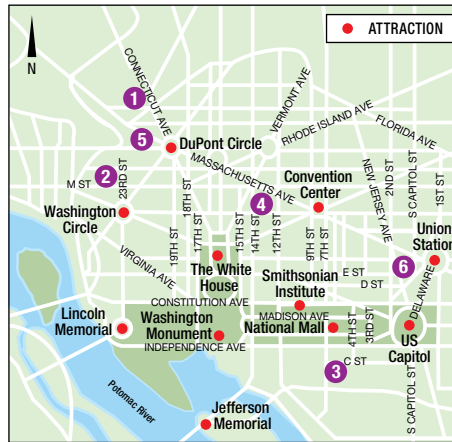
- Valid for 24 hours (Classic Ticket option) or 48 hours (2 Day Deluxe option)
- Informative commentary

Operator: Gray Line Washington, DC

Duration: 24 or 48 hours

Departs: Frequent departures daily 9am – 4pm

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-15 YRS
Classic Ticket	\$84	\$60
2 Day Deluxe	\$119	\$95



REF.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Churchill Hotel ◆◆◆◆	105
2	Fairmont Washington DC ◆◆◆◆◆	105
3	Holiday Inn Capitol ◆◆◆◆◇	105
4	Kimpton Donovan Hotel ◆◆◆◆	105
5	Kimpton Hotel Palomar Washington DC ◆◆◆◆◆	105
6	The Liaison Capitol Hill DC Washington ◆◆◆◆◆	105

Transfers

From Washington Dulles Airport to Washington, DC (44km):

By coach: **\$20** per person.

Operator: Super Shuttle

By private car (1-3 people): **\$195** per vehicle.

Operator: Execucar

Note: Price based on one way.



Monuments Tour by Bike

The best way to explore the nation's capital is by bike!

Spend a few hours exploring the monuments and memorials on a guided tour of the National Mall. Hear unique facts and history at each stop.

Includes:

- Bicycle and helmet hire
- Snack
- Bottled water
- Expert guide
- Informative commentary

Operator: Bike and Roll DC

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Daily from Washington, DC at 2:30pm (1 Apr – 2 Nov 19), 2pm (3 Nov – 8 Dec 19)

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 0-12 YEARS
Adult	\$65	\$50
Child 0-12 years	\$65	\$50



Tastes of H Street

From Italian, Middle Eastern and American to all things artisan, this Washington, DC food tour reveals where to find the very best bites in the nation's capital.

Sample everything from craft beer and pizza to delicious pastries and freshly baked bread. Swagger down the road, tasting the city as you go, your local guide will fill you in on all the history from H Street and beyond.

Includes:

- Food samples
- Craft beer tasting
- Local guide
- Informative commentary

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Daily from Washington, DC at 10am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD	PRICE
Adult/Child		\$116

Holiday Inn Capitol



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 17 – 26 Nov, 16 Dec 19 – 7 Jan 20. **From \$107*** per person per night

550 C Street SW, Washington, DC (WAS) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 3

The Holiday Inn Capitol offers the ideal location for any traveller to Washington, DC. It is just one block from the L'enfant Metro Station and is an easy walk to the Capitol Building and Smithsonian Museums. Swim in the seasonal outdoor pool or stay fit in the 24 hour fitness centre. The fresh and modern rooms feature deluxe amenities and furnishings.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Café, Gym.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Daily newspaper, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: City centre 3.5km.

BONUS: FREE meals for children 0 to 11 years when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant.

The Churchill Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard King Room**, valid 17 Nov 19 – 16 Jan 20, Fri to Sun, 30 Jun – 10 Sep 19. **From \$122*** per person per night

1914 Connecticut Avenue North West, Washington, DC (WAS) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 1

This boutique landmark hotel is located near Dupont Circle and Embassy Row and offers modern amenities while still echoing its historic charm. Enjoy classic American cuisine at Chartwell Grill and a cocktail at Chartwell Lounge. Each of the guest rooms offer finely crafted furnishings including bathrooms with granite countertops and first class bath products.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard King – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.5km.



BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily, valid 30 Jun – 10 Sep, 17 Nov 19 – 4 Mar 20.

Kimpton Donovan Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$136*** per person per night

1155 14th Street North West, Washington, DC (WAS) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 4

Situated on Thomas Circle with shopping, galleries, bar and restaurants close by, the Kimpton Donovan Hotel is the ideal base to explore all that the nation's capital has to offer. Take a dip in the rooftop pool, then in the evening enjoy drinks as you admire the panoramic views of the city. The rooms feature floor-to-ceiling windows plus world class décor.

Property Features: Pool (rooftop), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), Non smoking.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 2.

Distances: City centre 550m.

Kimpton Hotel Palomar Washington DC



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$108*** per person per night

2121 P Street North West, Washington, DC (WAS) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 5

Situated within bustling Dupont Circle and close to Washington, DC's popular neighbourhood Georgetown, this boutique hotel is an ideal destination when visiting the nation's capital. Chill out on the sundeck in a cabana or lounge chair beside the pool. Savour Italian fare at Urbana which serves hand-made pastas and a wide variety of wine. The spacious rooms feature a modern style with ample personal space.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Sundeck, Gym, In-room spa treatments, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Yoga mat, Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Docking station, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 2.

Distances: City centre 1km.



The Liaison Capitol Hill DC Washington



From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$130*** per person per night

415 New Jersey Avenue, Washington, DC (WAS) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 6

This boutique hotel is ideally situated in the shadow of the Capitol Building and near Union Station. It is in close proximity to all the historic landmarks and attractions Washington, DC has to offer. Head to the rooftop pool during the summer months, where you can cool off. Each of the 343 hotel guest rooms are warm and inviting with modern furnishings.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Fitness centre, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Cable TV, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Guest – 2.

Distances: City centre 2.8km.



Fairmont Washington DC, Georgetown



From price based on 1 night in a **Fairmont King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$169*** per person per night

2401 M Street, Washington, DC (WAS) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 2

The Fairmont Washington DC is located in Washington's fashionable West End and adjacent to historic Georgetown. Relax in the pretty, sunlit courtyard, stay healthy in the fitness centre and take a dip in the indoor pool. Enjoy modern American fare at Juniper, the hotel restaurant. The rooms boast a sophisticated style and contemporary amenities.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Pool (indoor), Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Coffee pod machine, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Fairmont King – 2, Fairmont Queen – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.4km.





Rocky Statue, Philadelphia Museum of Art

When in Philadelphia

-  Run up the steps of the Philadelphia Museum of Art to take a photo with the 'Rocky' statue.
-  Visit Philadelphia Zoo, which was founded in 1874 making it the first one in America!
-  Try a Philly cheesesteak at Pat's King of Steaks, the original home of the cheesesteak sandwich.

Philadelphia

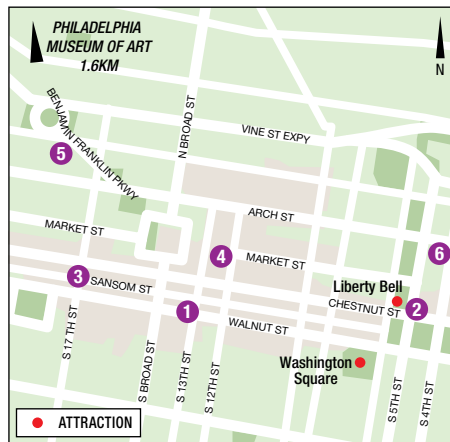
Discover the 'Birthplace of America' in Philadelphia. The first and only World Heritage City in the USA is home to historic landmarks such as Independence Hall, the Liberty Bell and the National Constitution Center. Visit the many museums on the Benjamin Franklin Parkway, America's most artistic mile.

What's On

Philadelphia's Mummer Parade
1 January

Philly Beer Week
31 May to 9 June

Philadelphia Flower and Garden Show
March (dates to be confirmed)



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Holiday Inn Express Midtown ◆◆	107
2	Kimpton Hotel Monaco Philadelphia ◆◆◆◆	107
3	Kimpton Hotel Palomar Philadelphia ◆◆◆◆	107
4	Loews Philadelphia ◆◆◆◆	107
5	The Logan Philadelphia, Curio Collection by Hilton ◆◆◆◆◆	107
6	Wyndham Philadelphia Historic District ◆◆◆◆◇	107

Transfers

From Philadelphia International Airport to Philadelphia (13km):

By coach: **\$79** per person.
By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$184** per vehicle.
Conditions apply.

Operator: GO Delaware Express
Note: Price based on one way.



The Philadelphia Pass

Save up to 45% on admission to over 36 top attractions for one low price, including the Hop-On Hop-Off Big Bus Philadelphia tour, Eastern State Penitentiary, Franklin Institute Science Museum and more with the Philadelphia Pass – All Inclusive Pass.

Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions as you go and do as much as you want each day. Pay nothing at the gate.

Includes:

- Admission to 36 attractions, tours and museums
- Guide book

Operator: Leisure Pass Group

Note: 5 Day prices also available.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-12 YRS
1 Day	\$97	\$72
2 Day	\$138	\$97
3 Day	\$162	\$113



Philadelphia Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Philadelphia on a traditional open top double decker bus.

Visit major highlights such as Love Park, Penn's Landing, the Rocky Statue, Philadelphia Zoo, the Bourse Building, the Liberty Bell and many more. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- Discount booklet
- Informative commentary
- Valid 24, 48, or 72 hours

Operator: CitySightseeing Philadelphia

Departs: Frequent departures daily

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-10 YRS
24 Hour Pass	\$55	\$18
48 Hour Pass	\$60	\$21
72 Hour Pass	\$78	\$35



Beyond the Cheesesteak

Combine street food and brain food on this Philadelphia tour. Take in the hallowed halls of academia, the glory of the grand terminal, the worship of college sports and the fun of food trucking!

Experience the best of Philly's street food in the city's University City neighbourhood. Discover Drexel University's historic architecture and visit the University of Pennsylvania's iconic sporting venues, impressive libraries and picturesque campus.

Includes:

- Food truck tastings • Trolley token
- Informative commentary • Local guide

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 2 hours and 30 minutes

Departs: Mon to Fri from 30th Street Station, Philadelphia at 11 am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$87
Child 6-11 years	\$72

Holiday Inn Express Midtown



From price based on 1 night in a **Queen Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$158***
per person per night

1305 Walnut Street, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 1

The Holiday Inn Express Midtown is just a short walk to Philadelphia's historic sites such as, the Liberty Bell, Independence Hall and Betsy Ross House. Stay fit at the well-equipped fitness centre or swim a few laps in the outdoor pool. Each of the rooms are clean and comfortable and offer a relaxing atmosphere.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (seasonal), Breakfast room, Fitness centre, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

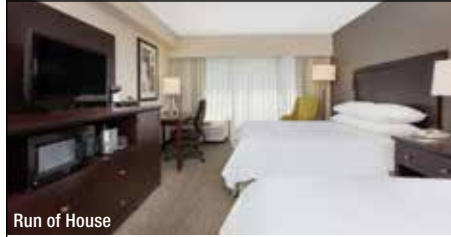
Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Queen – 4.

Distances: City centre 600m.



Wyndham Philadelphia Historic District



Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$127***
per person per night

400 Arch Street, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 6

Nestled in the heart of the Old City of Philadelphia, the Wyndham Philadelphia Historic District is the perfect base to explore this historical city. This modern hotel is walking distance to the Liberty Bell, Independence National Park and Betsy Ross House. Swim in the rooftop pool, work out in the fitness centre and enjoy American comfort food at Coin's Restaurant. The beautifully appointed rooms offer upscale amenities, a large flat screen TV and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool (rooftop), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Grab and Go market, Fitness centre, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.7km.



Kimpton Hotel Monaco Philadelphia



Deluxe 1 Bedroom

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$336***
per person per night

433 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 2

Situated in the heart of Philadelphia, Kimpton Hotel Monaco Philadelphia is steps from Independence Hall and Liberty Bell Center. Dine on a famous 'Philly' cheesesteaks at the Red Owl Tavern with its large windows and cosy tables. The rooms are beautifully furnished with early-period design accents, spacious desks and mirrored-end tables.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, In-room spa treatments, Bicycle hire, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Yoga mat, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adults prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 4, Parkview King/Deluxe 1 Bedroom – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.6km.

Kimpton Hotel Palomar Philadelphia



From price based on 1 night in a **1 Bed View Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$208***
per person per night

117 South 17th Street, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 3

This eco-friendly boutique hotel is perfectly positioned in the heart of the city. Enjoy a nightcap by the marble fireplace, before retreating to your comfortable hotel room. Dine at Square 1682 the hotel's restaurant which offers exceptional American food, cool drinks and live music.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Bicycle hire, In-room spa treatments, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Yoga mat, Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Docking station, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 1 Bed View Room – 2, King Deluxe/ Cityview Deluxe – 2.

Distances: City centre 500m.



Loews Philadelphia



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe King Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$154***
per person per night

1200 Market Street, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 4

Loews Philadelphia is situated in the nation's first skyscraper in the city centre and steps from major historic attractions. Dine at Bank & Bourbon which offers traditional American cuisine with a modern twist. Retreat to the comfort of your hotel room and stay connected with the complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Grab and Go market, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe King – 2, Deluxe – 4.

Distances: City centre 500m.



The Logan Philadelphia, Curio Collection by Hilton



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe King Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$224***
per person per night

1 Logan Square, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 5

This stylish hotel is ideally located within walking distance to the Franklin Institute and the Liberty Bell. Enjoy cocktails on the rooftop lounge, before indulging in a steak dinner at the Urban Farmer. Be pampered with a beauty or body treatment at The Spa at the Logan. All the elegant guest rooms boast fresh and contemporary décor with plush bedding and cosy bathrobes.

Property Features: Pool (indoor), Restaurant, Rooftop bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Bluetooth speakers, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe King – 2.

Distances: City centre 750m.





New York City

New York City

With a skyline that is instantly recognisable the world over and home to hundreds of world famous landmarks, New York City is perhaps the most famous city on the planet! Take in the panoramic views from the top of the Empire State Building, catch a ferry to see the Statue of Liberty and take in the excitement of Time Square.

What's On

NYC Pride March

30 June

US Open Tennis

26 August to 8 September

Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade

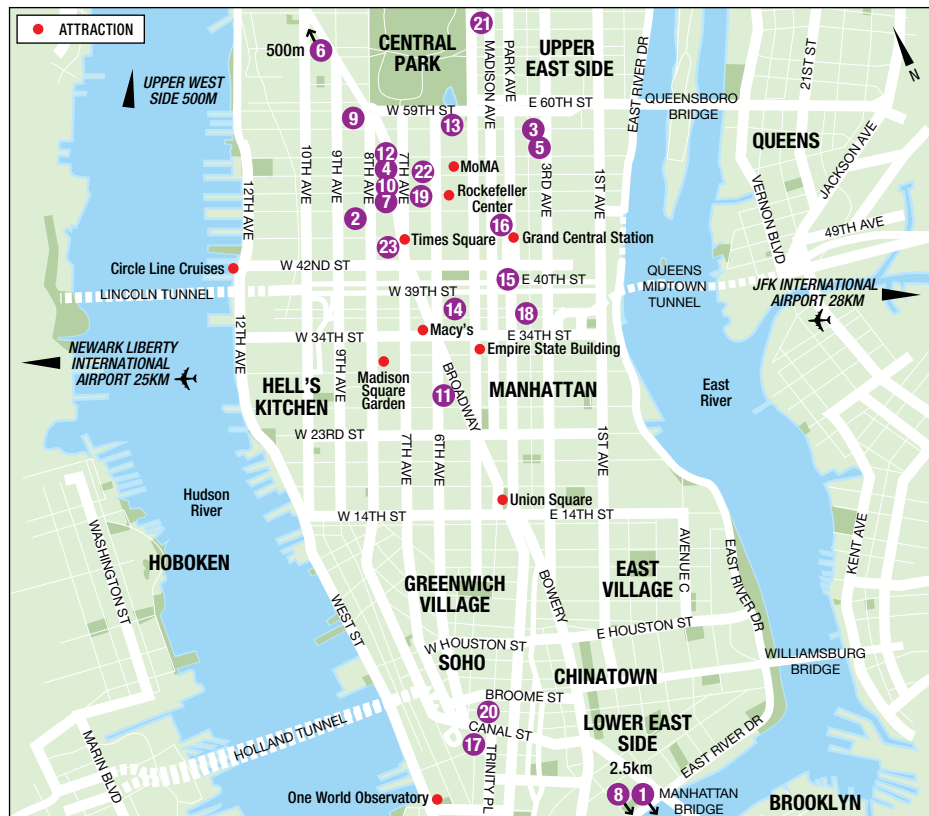
28 November

New York City Marathon

3 November

New York Fashion Week

February (dates to be confirmed)



When in New York City

-  Spend a lazy afternoon in a row boat or take a gondola ride on the Lake in Central Park.
-  Head to Madison Square Garden to catch an ice hockey or basketball game.
-  Visit the Museum of Modern Art and see masterpieces by Vincent Van Gogh, Frida Kahlo and Andy Warhol.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Aloft New York Brooklyn ◆◆◆	118
2	Belvedere Hotel ◆◆◆◆	115
3	The Benjamin ◆◆◆◆	115
4	Crowne Plaza Times Square ◆◆◆◆	115
5	Fifty Hotel & Suites by Affinia ◆◆◆◆	115
6	Hotel Beacon NYC ◆◆◆◆◇	116
7	Hotel Edison ◆◆◆	115
8	Hotel Indigo Brooklyn ◆◆◆	118
9	Hudson New York Central Park ◆◆◆◆	116
10	The Maxwell New York City ◆◆◆◆	116
11	The NoMad Hotel New York ◆◆◆◆	118
12	Novotel New York Times Square ◆◆◆◆	116
13	The Plaza ◆◆◆◆◆	118
14	Refinery Hotel NYC ◆◆◆◆◆	118
15	The Renwick ◆◆◆◆	117
16	The Roosevelt Hotel ◆◆◆◆	117
17	The Roxy Hotel Tribeca ◆◆◆◆◇	117
18	Shelburne Hotel & Suites by Affinia ◆◆◆◆	116
19	Sheraton New York Times Square Hotel ◆◆◆◆	117
20	SoHo Grand ◆◆◆◆◇	117
21	The Surrey ◆◆◆◆◆	118
22	Wellington Hotel ◆◆◆	115
23	The Westin New York Times Square ◆◆◆◆	117



ESSENTIAL NEW YORK CITY 5 Nights

INCLUDES

- 5 nights accommodation in New York
- 72 Hour Freestyle Pass with 5 options
- Return shuttle transfers from JFK Airport to New York accommodation

Day 1: New York Arrive in New York and be transferred to your hotel.

Day 2: New York Explore the attractions New York has to offer on your 72 hour All Around Town Hop-On Hop-Off bus tour.

Day 3: New York Continue to enjoy your 72 hour bus ticket and see many sights including the 9/11 Memorial & Museum, Top of the Rock, Museum of Modern Art and the Guggenheim Museum.

Day 4: New York You have 14 days to use all options on the Freestyle Pass. Enjoy lunch in Little Italy or take the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island ferry.

Day 5: New York Spend the day at leisure.

Day 6: New York Check-out of your hotel and transfer to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTEL

Standard – Hotel Beacon NYC
Superior – Shelburne Hotel & Suites by Affinia
Deluxe – The Surrey

We  it!

From **\$1195*** per person (JFK)

*From price based on 5 nights at Hotel Beacon NYC in a Standard King Room, valid 1 Jan – 20 Feb 20.



FLAVOURS OF NEW YORK 4 Nights

INCLUDES

- 4 nights accommodation in New York
- Brooklyn Pizza tour
- Bike Central Park tour
- Harlem Gospel tour
- Return shuttle transfers from JFK Airport to New York accommodation

Day 1: New York Transfer from the airport to your hotel.

Day 2: New York Sample some of the city's finest pizzas on the Brooklyn Pizza tour. Visit the Brooklyn waterfront and stroll along the Coney Island Boardwalk.

Day 3: New York Today enjoy a two hour bike tour through Central Park, where you will see Bethesda Fountain and Strawberry Fields.

Day 4: Harlem Travel through the neighbourhood of Harlem and stop off at historical sights. Enjoy the sounds of a gospel choir followed by a delicious family style soul food lunch.

Day 5: New York Depart New York and transfer to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel Edison
Superior – Shelburne Hotel & Suites by Affinia
Deluxe – The Surrey

Note: Harlem Gospel tour operates on a Sunday.

We  it!

From **\$1469*** per person (JFK)

*From price based on 4 nights at Hotel Edison in a Classic Double Room, valid 1 Jul – 3 Sep 19.



Transfers & Sightseeing



Airport Transfers

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared shuttle transfer service or in style with a private car operated by GO Airport Shuttle.

Convenient transfers are available from JFK Airport, La Guardia and Newark Airports to Manhattan accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort. Travel distance from JFK Airport to Manhattan is approximately 30 kilometres. Travel distance from La Guardia Airport to Manhattan is approximately 15 kilometres. Travel distance from Newark Airport to Manhattan is approximately 31 kilometres. Travel time depends on time of day and traffic.

Operator: GO Airport Shuttle

Note: Price valid per person for Share Shuttle. Price valid per vehicle for Private Car. Price based on one way to Manhattan hotels.

PRICE FROM:	SHARE SHUTTLE ADULT/CHILD	PRIVATE CAR 1 TO 3 PEOPLE
La Guardia Airport	\$31	\$158
JFK Airport	\$34	\$193
Newark Airport	\$33	\$206



All Around Town Tour: Hop-On, Hop-Off Double Decker Tour

Discover the key sights of New York City on a traditional open top double decker bus. Explore the city at your own pace. All Around Town offers the best sights in Manhattan with Hop-On, Hop-Off service at over 40 stops and connecting transfer points. Includes Downtown, Uptown, Brooklyn and Night Tours, City Sightseeing New York® and many more.

Includes:

- Unlimited hop-on, hop-off access at prime locations in Manhattan and Brooklyn
- Night Tour • Ferry Tour of New York's famous waterways, featuring views of the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island! • Valid for 48 or 72 hours

Operator: Gray Line City Sightseeing NY

Departs: Frequent departures daily 8am – 6pm

Note: Night Tour is not Hop-On Hop-Off style.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-11 YRS
24 Hour Tour	\$92	\$77
48 Hour Tour	\$108	\$92
72 Hour Tour	\$131	\$116



NEW YORK CityPASS

New York CityPASS®

See six of New York's best attractions for one great price! Skip most ticket lines and save, up to 42% off the regular combined admission prices.

Includes:

- Empire State Building
- American Museum of Natural History
- The Metropolitan Museum of Art
- Option Ticket 1: Top of the Rock Observation Deck OR Guggenheim Museum
- Option Ticket 2: Statue of Liberty & Ellis Island OR Circle Line Sightseeing Cruise
- Option Ticket 3: 9/11 Memorial & Museum OR Intrepid Sea, Air & Space Museum
- Valid for 9 days from date of first use

Operator: CityPASS®

Note: Price valid 1 Apr 19 – 28 Feb 20.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$218
Child 6-17 years	\$181



FreeStyle Pass

See New York your way with this one convenient pass.

Includes:

- All Around Town Hop-On Hop-Off bus tour 72 hour ticket
- PLUS! A choice of any three or five options, such as:
 - Statue of Liberty/Ellis Island Ferry
 - 9/11 Memorial & Museum
 - Top of the Rock Observation Deck
 - Museum of Modern Art
 - Guggenheim Museum
 - One World Observatory
 - Lunch in Little Italy or 5 other dining options

Operator: Gray Line City Sightseeing NY

Departs: Frequent departures daily 8am – 6pm

PRICE:	3 OPTIONS	5 OPTIONS
Adult	\$248	\$279
Child 3-11 years	\$217	\$248



New York City Explorer Pass

The New York City Explorer Pass® is the best choice for maximum savings and flexibility. Save up to 50% off retail prices on admission to 3, 4, 5, 7, or 10 attractions of your choice from over 80 choices.

Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions as you go and take up to 30 days to use your pass. Attractions include a Hop-On Hop-Off bus tour, Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island ferry ticket, Empire State Building, Top of the Rock, The Met and more.

Includes:

- Admission to 80 attractions, tours and museums
- Guide book

Operator: Leisure Pass Group

Note: 4 and 10 option prices also available.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-12 YRS
3 Options	\$146	\$110
5 Options	\$219	\$162
7 Options	\$277	\$211



New York Pass

The New York Pass offers free entry to over 100 iconic attractions. Save up to 45% off the normal admission price, while enjoying fast-track entry to some of most popular sightseeing locations.

Visit this incredible city at your own pace, saving time and without any stress. See more for less!

All 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10 day passes include attractions such as, the Empire State Building, Top of the Rock Observation Deck, Big Bus Tour, Statue of Liberty Ferry and many more.

Includes:

- Admission to 100 attractions, tours and museums

Operator: Leisure Pass Group

Note: 3, 5, 7 and 10 Day prices also available.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-12 YRS
1 Day	\$203	\$154
2 Day	\$309	\$260
4 Day	\$407	\$293
6 Day	\$469	\$326



Broadway Shows

A New York City itinerary just wouldn't be complete without a Broadway show!

2019 is set to be another blockbuster year with the perfect mix of the classics as well as new shows and experiences. With access to tickets for more than 40 theatres there is something for everyone.

See long-running productions that show no signs of aging, such as The Phantom of The Opera, Wicked, The Lion King and Chicago. Try something new with musicals based on well-known movies such as Pretty Woman, Frozen and Mean Girls or see original musicals based on moving, true stories such as The Cher Show and Come From Away.

Pre-book your show as part of your package to secure better seats and avoid long queues and last-minute prices.

Operator: Broadway Inbound

Note: Prices are subject to availability, may change during peak periods and may be restricted to specific performance days or times. Other shows also available.

PRICE:

Aladdin	\$139
Anastasia	\$146
Book of Mormon	\$163
Cher Show	\$137
Chicago	\$169
Come from Away	\$104
Frozen	\$200
King Kong	\$91
The Lion King	\$253
Mean Girls	\$253
The Phantom of the Opera	\$172
Pretty Woman	\$133
Wicked	\$166



The New Yorker Heli Tour

Experience the sites of New York City from the top!

Take a helicopter tour in a top quality helicopter with spacious seating and floor-to-ceiling windows with 180 degree views from the sky.

You will have amazing views of New York City including The Statue of Liberty, Ellis Island, Lower Manhattan, Brooklyn Bridge, the Chrysler Building, Empire State Building, Central Park, Manhattan's dramatic skyline and more.

All guests wear noise cancelling headsets so you will hear your pilot guiding the way for this is a once-in-a-lifetime sightseeing experience.

Includes:

- Scenic helicopter flight
- Experienced pilot

Operator: Helicopter Flight Services

Duration: The New York: 12 – 15 minutes
The Ultimate: 17 – 20 minutes
The Deluxe: 25 – 30 minutes

Departs: Mon to Sat, between 9am – 5:30pm, on demand



PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
The New Yorker Tour	\$401
The Ultimate Tour	\$479
The Deluxe Tour	\$619



Circle Line Sightseeing Cruises

Circumnavigate Manhattan and see it all – three rivers, seven bridges, five boroughs, over 25 landmarks.

Includes:

- 2 hour 30 minute cruise
- Informative commentary

Operator: Circle Line Sightseeing Cruises

Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from New York at
10am, 2pm (Apr)
10am, 1:30pm (May – Oct)
12 noon (Nov – Mar)

Other Tour Options:

Harbor Lights Cruise from **\$60** per adult **\$50** per child (3-12 years).

PRICE:	LANDMARKS CRUISE
Adult	\$56
Child 3-12 years	\$48



One World Observatory

At the One World Observatory hear the true stories of the people who built it in an inspiring walk-through video montage. Travel to the top of the tallest building in the Western Hemisphere. On the 100th floor, step into the observatory for panoramic views of Manhattan, Brooklyn and New Jersey.

The 9/11 Memorial is located at the site of the former World Trade Center and features two waterfalls and reflecting pools within the footprints of the original Twin Towers. See many thousands of artefacts in the historical, memorial and witness exhibitions at the museum.

Includes:

- Admission to One World Observatory
- Admission to the 9/11 Memorial Museum

Operator: Gray Line City Sightseeing New York

Open: 9am – 8pm daily

PRICE:	
Adult	\$98
Child 3-11 years	\$82



Manhattan Experience

See the amazing sights of Manhattan which are among the most breathtaking and well-known images in the world!

Tour the best that Manhattan has to offer from Uptown to Midtown to Downtown. Drive along Museum Mile and see such world class museums as the Guggenheim, the Metropolitan Museum of Art and the Jewish Museum. Visit beautiful Central Park, the iconic and exciting neon lights of Times Square, Greenwich Village and the Financial District. Cruise past bridges, The Statue of Liberty and the sprawling skyline and look down from Top of the Rock.

Includes:

- 90 minute cruise
- Admission to the Top of the Rock Observation Deck

Operator: Gray Line City Sightseeing NY

Duration: 8 hours

Departs: Daily from New York at 9am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$201
Child 3-11 years	\$155



Sex & the City Hotspots

Follow in the footsteps of Carrie, Samantha, Charlotte and Miranda – drink where they drank, shop where they shopped and gossip where they gossiped. A must do for all Sex & the City fans!

Includes:

- See over 40 filming locations
- Special discounts
- Local actors as guides
- Informative commentary

Operator: On Location Tours

Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes

Departs: From New York
Sun to Fri at 11am
Sat at 11am, 3pm

Note: Not suitable for children under 13 years. Gossip Girls Sites, Super Tour of NYC and Sopranos Sites tour prices also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$82



NYC TV & Movie Tour

New York City is the most filmed city in the world. On this tour see over 60 locations featured in your favourite TV shows and movies, including Friends, Seinfeld, Ocean's 8, Spider Man and Home Alone 2. The tour guides are born entertainers – local actors who share insider knowledge and industry secrets.

Includes:

- See over 60 filming locations
- Informative commentary
- Expert guide

Operator: On Location Tours

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: From New York
Sun to Wed, Fri at 10am
Thu, Sat at 10am, 1:30pm
(1 Jun – 31 Aug 19)

Note: Turner Classic Movie and Central Park Walking tour prices also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$75
Child 6-9 years	\$52



New York Bike Tours

There is so much to see and do in New York – it can't all be done on foot! Join the New York City Highlights tour and cycle through the heart of Manhattan. Take in the history, culture and iconic sights and attractions of the city. Explore Central Park on a leisurely guided bike tour. See stunning foliage, hidden gems and pass famous landmarks such as the Jackie Onassis Reservoir and Belvedere Castle. On the Brooklyn Bridge Bike tour discover lower Manhattan on two wheels. Cycle through the Brooklyn Bridge area, see the Financial District and historic houses of Brooklyn Heights.

Includes:

- 2 – 3 hour bike tour
- Use of bike, helmet and map
- Informative commentary
- Local guide

Operator: Central Park Sightseeing

Duration: 2 – 3 hours

Departs: Daily from New York on demand

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 0-11 YRS
New York City	\$90	\$83
Central Park	\$62	\$56
Brooklyn Bridge	\$62	\$56



Arthur Avenue Food Tour: NY's Real Little Italy

Discover the true Little Italy of New York City and see the neighbourhood where Broadway's 'A Bronx Tale' is set. Arthur Avenue in the Bronx remains a close-knit neighbourhood of Italian food shops, most of which have been in business for over 100 years. Join a walking tour of Arthur Avenue and 187th Street and visit butchers, bakers and cheese shops, as well as Arthur Avenue Retail Market. Meet the food artisans who are keeping traditions alive.

Includes:

- Food and drink tastings • Expert guide
- Informative commentary

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Tue to Sat from New York at 11am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

Adult/Child **\$116**



Tenements, Tales & Tastes

Tacos, dumplings, knishes, bagels; join this tour to sample the side effects of mass immigration while learning about those that dared to live the American Dream.

Visit bustling markets and sample the tasty treats on offer. Stroll through New York's unique cultural historic sites in the Lower East Side, Chinatown and Little Italy.

Includes:

- Tastings of ethnic dishes
- Bottled water
- Local guide

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Daily from City Hall Park at 10am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

Adult/Child **\$116**



Flatiron Food, History & Architecture

Discover some of New York City's best and most unique food stops with a local on this walking tour.

Explore two of New York's most iconic and picturesque neighbourhoods, Flatiron and Union Square and stop at Madison Square Park. Enjoy gourmet tastings while learning about the incredible history and architecture.

Includes:

- 3 hour walking tour
- 4 tastings

Operator: Like a Local Tours

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Wed to Sun from 200 5th Avenue, New York at 10:30am, 1:30pm

PRICE:

Adult **\$95**

Child 0-11 years **\$75**



Brooklyn Pizza Tour

NYC's original pizza tour includes visits to Grimaldi's for Neapolitan style pizza and L&B Spumoni Gardens for Sicilian style pizza.

Also see Brooklyn's famous movie locations and points of interest, including Saturday Night Fever and Goodfellas movie locations, Dumbo and the Coney Island boardwalk.

Includes:

- Brooklyn tour
- 2 slices of pizza and a soft drink at each location

Operator: A Slice of Brooklyn Bus Tours

Duration: 4 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Mon, Wed, Fri to Sun from Union Square at 11am

PRICE:

Adult **\$130**

Child 0-11 years **\$125**



Neighbourhood Eats: Brownstone Brooklyn

Explore the many faces of Brooklyn cuisine, from New American to Italian, the Middle East and beyond! This NYC food tour shows you the best bites Brooklyn has to offer, from the people who make cuisine an art form.

Sample breads, cheeses, pastries and more to nibble at the rich palette that is the New York food scene. Visit family-owned food stores and stroll down the beautiful tree-lined streets of Brooklyn with a local.

Includes:

- 3 hour walking tour • Food tastings
- Informative commentary • Local guide

Operator: Urban Adventures:

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Daily from 215 Smith Street, Brooklyn at 12 noon

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

Adult/Child **\$116**



Brooklyn Bridge & Dumbo Neighborhood

Walk across the Brooklyn Bridge and learn the amazing story of this famous landmark. Hear captivating stories about the construction of the bridge and enjoy unparalleled views of the famous and beautiful New York City skyline from Brooklyn. Explore the Brooklyn neighbourhood of Dumbo, known for its galleries, shops and waterfront views.

Includes:

- Walking tour
- Informative commentary

Operator: Inside Out Tours

Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes

Departs: From Tweed Courthouse at 11am
Mon to Sat (Apr – Oct),
Mon, Wed, Sat (Mar, Nov, Dec),
Wed, Sat (Jan, Feb)

PRICE:

Adult **\$55**

Child 5-11 years **\$44**

Sightseeing



Harlem Gospel Tour

Journey through the neighbourhoods of Harlem and past its famous landmarks. Visit its charming residential enclaves as well as apartment buildings. Join a local congregation for the worship service and enjoy the soul stirring power of gospel music.

Includes:

- Worship at a Harlem or Bronx church
- Soul food meal (Brunch option)

Operator: Harlem Spirituals Inc

Duration: 5 hours

Departs: From New York City
Wed at 9am,
Sun at 9:30am

Note: Respectful attire is required.

PRICE:	WITH BRUNCH	
Adult	\$95	\$168
Child 5-11 years	\$72	\$130



Woodbury Common Premium Outlets Shopping

Shop til you drop with a day trip to Woodbury Commons, a world leading centre for outlet shopping.

Woodbury Common features over 220 stores offering up to 65% off regular retail prices. Browse through popular shops including Adidas, Burberry, Coach, Diesel, Ed Hardy, Gucci, Jimmy Choo, Nike and many more.

Includes:

- VIP coupon book for additional discounts
- Return bus ticket to Woodbury Common

Operator: Gray Line City Sightseeing NY

Duration: Between 5 – 9 hours

Departs: Daily from New York
between 7:15am – 12:45pm

PRICE:		
Adult	\$67	
Child 3-11 years	\$37	



Washington, DC by Bus

Visit Arlington National Cemetery and then it's on to Capitol Hill. See the Capitol, Senate and White House to understand the core of the US government. Continue to the Air and Space Museum before visiting the Lincoln, Washington, Korea and Vietnam Memorials. Late afternoon embark on a panoramic city tour before returning to New York.

Includes:

- Washington, DC sights and attractions
- Admission to Arlington Cemetery
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- Return transfers from selected New York accommodation

Operator: Gray Line City Sightseeing NY

Duration: Full day

Departs: Daily from New York City at 7am

PRICE:		
Adult/Child	\$263	



Freedom Trail Boston

Travel through Connecticut to Boston, the capital of Massachusetts. Walk along the Freedom Trail, then on to Boston Harbour, the site of the famous 'Tea Party'. See the navy ship 'Constitution' and Bunker Hill, the downtown financial district and harbour. Cross the Charles River to stroll in the squares of the universities of Cambridge, Harvard and MIT.

Includes:

- Boston city tour
- Expert guide
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle

Operator: Gray Line City Sightseeing NY

Duration: 13 hours

Departs: Wed, Fri, Sun from New York City at 7am

PRICE:		
Adult/Child	\$263	



Niagara Falls by Air

Fly to Upstate New York and enjoy a day marvelling at the mighty Niagara Falls!

Includes:

- Scheduled flights to Upstate New York and transfers to Niagara Falls
- Half day guided tour of Niagara Falls
- Maid of the Mist boat ride (May – Oct) or Scenic Tunnels (Nov – Apr)
- Full buffet lunch
- Return transfers from New York accommodation

Operator: Gray Line City Sightseeing NY

Duration: Full day

Departs: Daily from New York City
between 4:45am – 9:30am

PRICE:		
Adult/Child	\$825	



Philadelphia & Amish Country

Enjoy a city tour of Philadelphia including Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Elfreth's Alley and Chinatown. View the famous Liberty Bell and Independence Hall. Stop at the Philadelphia Museum of Art. Tour an Amish farmhouse and learn how the Amish community lives without the benefit of modern technology, electricity, running water, telephone service or appliances.

Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Expert guide
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- Return transfers from selected New York accommodation

Operator: Gray Line City Sightseeing NY

Duration: Full day

Departs: Mon, Wed, Sat from New York City at 7am

PRICE:		
Adult/Child	\$263	

Hotel Edison



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Queen Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$136*** per person per night

228 West 47th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 7

The hotel is situated in Midtown and places you in the heart of the city's historic theatre district and just steps away from the excitement of Times Square. After taking in a Broadway show, stop by and enjoy a drink at The Rum House. Every Tuesday and Friday evening enjoy a complimentary wine and cheese hour in the hotel's Art Deco lobby. Unwind in your comfortable hotel room which features original details with modern amenities.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (2), Room service, Bar, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, In-room movies (pay to view), Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 10 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Classic Queen/Signature One Queen – 2, Classic Double – 4.

Distances: Times Square 90m.

Wellington Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Queen Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$100*** per person per night

871 Seventh Avenue, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 22

This historic hotel has been welcoming guests for 116 years and is ideally located with the best of Manhattan right on the doorstep. Wellington Hotel is located just a short walk from great shopping and many of Manhattan's most famous attractions including Central Park, Rockefeller Center, Broadway, Carnegie Hall and Radio City Music Hall.

Enjoy traditional Greek cuisine at Molyvos Greek Restaurant located on the lobby level. Each of the rooms and suites are comfortable and boasts deluxe bath amenities.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Shop, Hairdresser, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Queen – 2, Deluxe/1 Bedroom Suite – 4.

Distances: Times Square 700m.

Belvedere Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$128*** per person per night

319 West 48th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 2

The Belvedere Hotel places you in the heart of New York with 10 minute walk to Broadway and Times Square. Indulge in Brazilian cuisine of succulent roast beef, lamb, pork and other fine meats at Churrascaria Plataforma.

Retreat to the comfort of your air-conditioned room which features plush bedding, cosy bathrobes and microwave.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Fitness centre, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe King – 2, Standard Deluxe Double – 4.

Distances: Times Square 400m.

The Benjamin



From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Guest Room**, valid 1 – 7 Jan 20. **From \$204*** per person per night

125 East 50th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 3

Perfectly positioned with easy access to the city's top attractions including Fifth Avenue, MoMA, Saks Fifth Avenue and Rockefeller Center, The Benjamin is the ideal base to explore New York. Dine at the National Bar & Dining Rooms and work out at the 24 hour gymnasium.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Restaurant, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Pillow menu, Limited cooking facilities with microwave, Docking station, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior Guest – 2, Deluxe Studio Suite – 3, 1 Bedroom Suite – 4.

Distances: Times Square 1.3km.

Crowne Plaza Times Square



Traditional Double

From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional King Room** and may fluctuate. USD30 Resort fee per room per day payable direct*. **From \$124*** per person per night

1605 Broadway, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 4

Elevate your standards at Crowne Plaza Times Square Manhattan, a calm oasis in the heart of New York City's most vibrant area. With 795 spacious rooms, a large fitness centre and two upscale dining destinations on-site, Crowne Plaza is a premier Theater District hotel.

Includes: ^Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi, Welcome drink upon arrival, International and local telephone calls.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Docking station, Safe, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 18 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Traditional King – 2, Traditional Double – 4.

Distances: Times Square 150m.

Fifty Hotel & Suites by Affinia



Guest

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 Jan – 14 Feb, 16 – 29 Feb 20. **From \$160*** per person per night

155 East 50th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 5

This understated city chic hotel in Midtown East features exquisite rooms that make you feel as though you are in your own New York City apartment. The hotel's prime location puts you within easy reach of attractions such as The Chrysler Building, Rockefeller Center and MoMA – The Museum of Modern Art. Interesting textures, rich woods, classic lines and contemporary elements blend to create an artfully residential space.

Includes: Wine hour nightly.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Gym, Grocery service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities with microwave (Studio Suite), Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest/Studio Suite – 4.

Distances: Times Square 1.4km.

Accommodation

Hotel Beacon NYC



Standard King

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard King Room**, valid 1 Jan – 29 Feb 20.

From **\$168***
per person per night

2130 Broadway at 75th Street, New York (NYC)

MAP PAGE 108 REF. 6

Hotel Beacon NYC is located in the historic Upper West Side, amid tree-lined streets and landmark buildings. With a subway station located just two blocks from your door, you can easily explore everything that New York has to offer. The Beacon Bar is the perfect place to have a light snack or relax with a night cap.

This residential hotel features spacious rooms and numerous two bedroom suites. All rooms are furnished with kitchenette facilities, allowing you to enjoy the plethora of local markets.

Property Features: Internet facilities, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard King – 2, Standard Double/1 Bedroom Suite – 4, 2 Bedroom Suite – 6 adults/2 children.

Distances: Central Park 600m, Times Square 2.5km.



We love it!

Shelburne Hotel & Suites by Affinia



Guest

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 Jan – 29 Feb 20.

From **\$166***
per person per night

303 Lexington Avenue, New York (NYC)

MAP PAGE 108 REF. 18

Shelburne NYC, an Affinia Hotel is tucked into laidback Murray Hill, one of Manhattan's coolest neighbourhoods and just a few blocks from Grand Central Station. The hotel is convenient to shopping and walking distance to Macy's. Choose from either a guest room or upgrade to a Studio with kitchen facilities, or a 1 Bedroom Deluxe Suite with a separate bedroom and living area.

Includes: Wine hour nightly.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Restaurant, Rooftop bar (seasonal), Grocery service, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Limited cooking facilities with microwave.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest/Studio Suite/1 Bedroom Deluxe Suite – 4.

Distances: Times Square 1.4km.



Hudson New York Central Park



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Queen Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$123***
per person per night

358 West 58th Street, New York (NYC)

MAP PAGE 108 REF. 9

This boutique hotel is located in Midtown just steps from Central Park, Columbus Circle, Carnegie Hall, Lincoln Center, Time Warner Center and the theatre district. Enjoy gourmet burgers and fries at Umami Burger, situated in the hotel. Sip on sophisticated tequila at the Hudson Bar, a quintessential hotspot for New Yorkers. Each of the rooms are intimate and cosy with panelled wood walls and views of either the city or river.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Bars (3), Gym, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Queen/Deluxe/Deluxe Studio – 2, Deluxe Double – 4.

Distances: Central Park 400m, Times Square 1.2km.



The Maxwell New York City



Cozy Queen

From price based on 1 night in a **Cozy Queen Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$124***
per person per night

541 Lexington Avenue, New York (NYC)

MAP PAGE 108 REF. 10

This iconic Midtown hotel is just steps from Fifth Avenue shopping, Grand Central Station, Times Square and Broadway. Be pampered with a massage or beauty treatment at the hotel's day spa. Experience nightlife in the city that never sleeps at Whiskey Blue, a swanky cocktail lounge. Admire the views below from the large windows in your cosy hotel room.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bars (2), 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Cozy Queen/Standard Queen/Superior Queen – 2.

Distances: Times Square 1.3km.



Novotel New York Times Square



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$155***
per person per night

226 West 52nd Street, New York (NYC)

MAP PAGE 108 REF. 12

With its sophisticated styling, the Novotel New York Times Square lies in the heart of the theatre district and invites you to experience the electricity of Times Square. Sit at the expansive terrace on the lobby level and enjoy cocktails next to innovatively designed fire pits overlooking the action of Times Square below. This premium hotel features modern design throughout the property in both public spaces and guest rooms.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Gym, Shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Times Square 500m.



The Renwick



Gallery King

From price based on 1 night in a **Gallery King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$207*** per person per night

118 East 40th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 15

The Renwick evokes the spirit of the creative minds that once lived and worked here. Ideally located at 40th Street between Park Avenue and Lexington Avenue, the hotel is two blocks from Grand Central Station and only a few minutes from Bryant Park and The New York Public Library. Gallery rooms and residential-style suites are fashioned as stylish creative enclaves with easels, paint, inspired artwork and books, as well as upscale amenities to make guests feel both comfortable and creative.

Property Features: Restaurant, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes and slippers.

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Gallery King/1 Bedroom Suite – 2, Double Room – 4.

Distances: Times Square 1.2km.



The Roosevelt Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Cozy Queen Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$124*** per person per night

45 East 45th Street & Madison Avenue, MAP PAGE 108 REF. 16 New York (NYC)

For more than 90 years The Roosevelt Hotel has remained a quintessential New York City hotel with its grand architecture and spectacular interiors.

Savour gastronomical delights and classic cocktails at Vander Bar, the Madison Club Lounge or head to the rooftop bar. Each of the rooms combines classic styling of yesteryear with all the modern conveniences.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bars (3), Room service, Gym, Gift shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Cozy Queen/Superior King – 2.

Distances: Times Square 900m.



Sheraton New York Times Square Hotel



Executive Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional Queen Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$155*** per person per night

811 Seventh Avenue at 53rd Street, MAP PAGE 108 REF. 19 New York (NYC)

Standing proudly in the heart of Midtown Manhattan and close to the excitement of Times Square, this iconic hotel has been defining the hospitality and travel experience in New York City for over 50 years. Originally opened in 1962, the hotel has been through a variety of reincarnations and has proudly welcomed celebrities and dignitaries as well as every day travellers from all over the globe. The hotel provides guests with up market accommodation, modern amenities and first class service.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

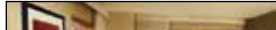
Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Traditional Queen/Superior – 4, Club/Executive Suite – 2 adult/1 child.

Distances: Times Square 500m.

The Westin New York Times Square



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Traditional 1 Bedded Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$202*** per person per night

270 West 43rd Street at Eighth Avenue, MAP PAGE 108 REF. 23 New York (NYC)

Located in the heart of Broadway, the Westin New York Times Square stands at the crossroads of the world. The hotel is within walking distance of 40 theatres as well as world famous shopping, great restaurants and New York City's most famous landmarks. An acclaimed achievement of art and architecture, the hotel soars above the city skyline. Guest rooms and suites feature Westin's signature Heavenly Beds and Heavenly Baths.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Docking station, Safe, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Traditional 1 Bedded/Deluxe/Premium Deluxe – 4, Grand Deluxe – 2.

Distances: Times Square 300m.



The Roxy Hotel Tribeca



Superior King

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$268*** per person per night

2 Avenue of the Americas, MAP PAGE 108 REF. 17 New York (NYC)

On a prime cobblestone corner on the border of SoHo and Tribeca, The Roxy Hotel's location is utterly unrivalled in one of Manhattan's most unique and rapidly evolving neighbourhoods. The hotel is subtle yet sleek, the mid-century design is a mix of clean classic lines with bold punctuations of colour and style.

Property Features: Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service, Gym, Cinema, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Mini bar, Docking station, DVD player, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior King – 2, Deluxe/1 Bedroom Suite – 4.

Distances: Times Square 4.5km.



SoHo Grand



SoHo Queen

From price based on 1 night in a **SoHo Queen Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$324*** per person per night

310 West Broadway, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 20

This downtown boutique hotel is located in the heart of SoHo, alongside world renowned art galleries, boutiques and restaurants. Sip on rare American whiskeys and carefully crafted cocktails at the stylish Grand Bar. The hotel boasts two on-site restaurants, The Salon and Gilligan's. SoHo Grand has 353 custom hotel rooms and suites which are beautifully designed and feature custom furnishings and high end fixtures.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Bars (2), Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Mini bar, DVD player, Docking station, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: SoHo Queen/Deluxe/Studio/Grand Corner/1 Bedroom Suite/Deluxe 1 Bedroom Suite/Grand Suite – 2, Loft – 4.

Distances: Times Square 4.3km.



Accommodation

The NoMad Hotel New York



Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$261***
per person per night

1170 Broadway, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 11

Located in Chelsea, this world class hotel is within a 10 minute walk of Madison Square Park, Macy's and the Empire State Building.

Stylish rooms feature handmade rugs, pillow-top mattresses with Italian bedding and complimentary Wi-Fi. Work out at the 24 hour gym or take in the views from rooftop terrace.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Mini bar, Docking station, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Suite – 2.

Distances: Times Square 1.3km.

The Plaza



From price based on 1 night in a **Plaza King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$692***
per person per night

Fifth Avenue at Central Park South, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 13

Just across from Central Park amid the whirl of excitement in New York, is the stunning Plaza hotel. While traditions remain, such as the opulent grandeur of the Beaux Arts décor and the superb ambience of the legendary Palm Court, The Plaza has many exciting offerings including the elegant Champagne Bar and stylish Rose Club, the acclaimed Todd English Food Hall and The Plaza Food Hall. The hotel offers 282 distinctive guest rooms and suites and is the perfect choice for an indulgent, exquisite and truly unforgettable New York stay.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Shop.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Plaza King – 2, Deluxe/Junior Suite – 3, Edwardian Suite – 4.

Distances: Times Square 1.4km.

Refinery Hotel NYC



Studio Queen

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio Queen Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$266***
per person per night

63 West 38th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 14

This elegant hotel stands in the heart of the garment district, blocks from Bryant Park, the theatre district and Times Square. Each of the rooms feature industrial details such as high ceilings, large windows and distressed hardwood floors. Dine on rib eye steaks and soft-shell crabs at the Parker & Quinn restaurant. Enjoy live jazz music and innovative cocktails at the intimate lobby bar.

Property Features: Restaurant, Rooftop bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio Queen – 2, Studio Double – 4.

Distances: Times Square 600m.



The Surrey



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Salon Room**, valid 30 Jun – 7 Jul 19. **From \$334***
per person per night

20 East 76th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 21

Nestled in Manhattan's Upper East Side, The Surrey is within walking distance to galleries, upscale boutiques and restaurants on famed Madison Avenue. Indulge in a massage or beauty treatment at the day spa and take in magical views of Central Park and the Upper East Side. Savour fine dining at Café Boulud, the original home of acclaimed chef Daniel Boulud's first New York restaurant. The rooms feature oversized showers, plush Italian bedding and exclusive bathroom amenities.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Rooftop terrace, Day spa, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Bathrobes and slippers, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe Salon – 2.

Distances: Times Square 2.8km.



Aloft New York Brooklyn



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$127***
per person per night

216 Duffield Street, Brooklyn (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 1

Aloft New York Brooklyn is minutes from the Barclays Center, Atlantic Terminal and MetroTech Center. Stroll across the Brooklyn Bridge or hop on a subway and take a day trip to Coney Island or downtown Manhattan. After a day of sightseeing, unwind at the WXYZ Bar or take in the city skyline at Kimoto Rooftop Beer Garden. Each of the guest rooms provide nine foot ceilings and extra large windows to create a bright ambience full of natural light.

Property Features: Pool, Bar, Gym, Non smoking.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Suite – 2, Double – 4.

Distances: Times Square 8km.



Hotel Indigo Brooklyn



From price based on 1 night in a **1 Queen Bed Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$108***
per person per night

229 Duffield Street, Brooklyn (NYC) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 8

Located in downtown Brooklyn, this hotel is just minutes from the Barclays Sports and Entertainment Center and the Brooklyn Bridge. The hotel's on-site restaurant, the Brooklyn Brewhouse serves freshly prepared dishes and local, imported and craft beers. Each of the rooms boasts plush bedding, spa-style bathrooms and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 1 Queen Bed/King Suite – 2.

Distances: Times Square 8km.





Epcot at Walt Disney World Resort

Orlando

Dubbed the 'Vacation Capital of the World' – Orlando may just be the ultimate holiday destination! Orlando's collection of theme parks are unrivalled anywhere else in the world and include the largest Disney Destination of them all, *Walt Disney World Resort* along with Universal Orlando® and SeaWorld® Orlando. Visit the Kennedy Space Center for an awesome space experience or take a day trip to the Everglades National Park.

What's On

Florida Fringe Festival

14 to 27 May

Epcot International Food and Wine Festival

Aug to November (dates to be confirmed)

Florida Citrus Parade

30 December



When in Orlando

- Come face-to-face with Woody, Buzz and Jessie at Toy Story Land at Disney's Hollywood Studios.
- Spend the day exploring The Florida Mall, one of the state's largest shopping centres.
- Stop off at Rocco's Tacos and Tequila Bar on Restaurant Row, for tequila and hand-made tortillas.

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	The Fountains at ChampionsGate ◆◆◆◆	126
2	Holiday Inn Resort Orlando Suites Waterpark ◆◆◆◆	126
3	Sheraton Vistana Resort Villas ◆◆◆◆	126
4	Staybridge Suites Lake Buena Vista ◆◆◆◆	126
5	Tuscana Resort Orlando by Aston, Championsgate ◆◆◆◆	126

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
6	Disney's All-Star Resorts ◆◆◆◆	122
7	Disney's Animal Kingdom Lodge & Villas ◆◆◆◆	123
8	Disney's Art of Animation Resort ◆◆◆◆	122
9	Disney's Beach Club Resort ◆◆◆◆◆	123
10	Disney's Caribbean Beach Resort ◆◆◆◆◆	122
11	Disney's Contemporary Resort ◆◆◆◆◆	123
12	Disney's Coronado Springs Resort ◆◆◆◆◆	123
13	Disney's Grand Floridian Resort & Spa ◆◆◆◆◆	123
14	Disney's Port Orleans Resort Riverside & French Quarter ◆◆◆◆◆	123
15	Universal's Cabana Bay Beach Resort ◆◆◆◆◆	126



Walt Disney World Resort



Walt Disney World Resort

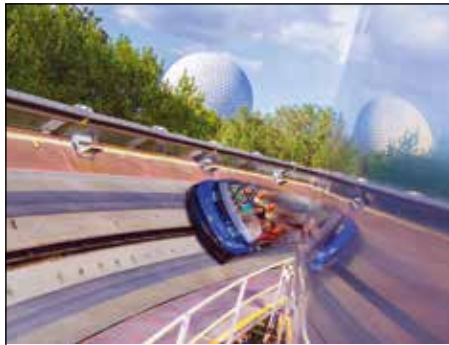
Four enchanted Theme Parks and a world of endless wonder for all ages—all in one magical destination. Here, Disney fantasies come to life. Amazing discoveries ignite imaginations. Nonstop Hollywood action thrills. Exotic adventures roar with excitement. It's a dream holiday only Disney magic can create!



Magic Kingdom Park

Live the fantasy as Disney stories come to life — from voyages with pirates to timeless tales with princesses. Catch the stunning new Happily Ever After fireworks spectacular. Zoom to the furthest reaches of the galaxy. And meet some favourite Disney Characters in person!

Must See: *Seven Dwarfs Mine Train, Disney Festival of Fantasy Parade, Splash Mountain, Space Mountain, Big Thunder Mountain Railroad, Pirates of the Caribbean.*



Epcot

Sail into Arendelle with Anna, Elsa and friends on the *Frozen Ever After* attraction. Fly over spectacular scenic wonders on every continent on the re-imagined *Soarin'*. Explore the cultures, cuisine and fun of 11 great nations and cap it off with fireworks and lasers!

Must See: *Soarin', Mission: SPACE, Test Track, World Showcase, IllumiNations: Reflections of Earth, Spaceship Earth, Turtle Talk with Crush, Frozen Ever After.*



Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park

The magic of nature now comes alive both day and night! Take a picturesque safari expedition. Brave a Yeti and twisting mountain passes. Enjoy festive dance parties. And explore a world beyond belief at *Pandora—The World of Avatar*.

Must See: *Expedition Everest, Finding Nemo—The Musical, Festival of the Lion King, DINOSAUR, Kilimanjaro Safaris Expedition, Pandora—The World of Avatar.*



Disney's Hollywood Studios

The Force is stronger than ever! Inside *Star Wars Launch Bay*, come face-to-face with some favourite Characters. Experience the soaring music and nighttime fireworks of *Star Wars: A Galactic Spectacular*. Plus, play games with *Toy Story* pals, drop down a haunted elevator shaft and rock on a wild coaster ride!

Must See: *The Twilight Zone Tower of Terror Attraction, Rock 'n' Roller Coaster Starring Aerosmith, Star Tours—The Adventures Continue, Toy Story Land, Fantasmic! Show.*



Disney Water Parks

Drop in, chill out and cool off at two splashtacular Water Parks—overflowing with thrill rides, chill rides, relaxing lounge areas, wave pools and much more.

Must See: *Humunga Kowabunga at Disney's Typhoon Lagoon Water Park, Crush 'n' Gusher at Disney's Typhoon Lagoon Water Park, Cross Country Creek at Disney's Blizzard Beach Water Park, Summit Plummet at Disney's Blizzard Beach Water Park.*



Disney Springs

Now transformed into the most unique waterfront hot spot of its kind, *Disney Springs* offers some of the biggest names in dining, shopping and entertainment. At Town Center, Guests can stroll the day away as they shop up and down the old Mediterranean-inspired Floridian streets and discover this is the perfect place to relax, refresh and reconnect.

Must See: *Morimoto Asia, World of Disney store, T-REX, Splitsville Luxury Lanes™, House of Blues®.*



Walt Disney World Tickets

Disney is now offering tickets to suit your holiday. Choose how many days you'd like to stay and which extras you'd like to add to your ticket.

Walt Disney World Base Ticket

For each day of your admission you will enjoy entry to one of the four main *Walt Disney World* Resort Theme Parks.

Park Hopper Option

Come and go as you please through all four *Walt Disney World* Resort Theme Parks on the same day for each day of your ticket.

Park Hopper Plus Option

A great way to add more Disney fun beyond the Theme Parks. This option provides a certain number of visits based on the length of the ticket purchased. For each visit, you can choose one of the following: *Disney's Typhoon Lagoon* Water Park, *Disney's Blizzard Beach* Water Park, *Disney's Oak Trail* Golf Course, *ESPN Wide World of Sports Complex*, *Disney's Fantasia Gardens* or *Disney's Winter Summerland* Miniature Golf Course.

Buy your Disney Tickets before you fly!

- Select your flexible, tailor-made ticket in advance and you won't have to queue at the ticket office when you get there!
- Disney Tickets also include complimentary transportation (buses, boats, monorail within *Walt Disney World* Resort)
- It pays to stay longer – the price on your Disney Ticket gets even better!

Operator: *Walt Disney World* Resort

Note: *Walt Disney World* Resort Tickets valid for arrivals 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19. Tickets and options must be used within 14 days of first use. All tickets and options are non-transferable and exclude activities/events separately priced. Water Parks subject to seasonal and weather closures. Tee time reservations are required at *Disney's Oak Trail* Golf Course and are subject to availability; entitlement covers green fees – other fees may apply. Valid for one round only at one miniature golf course per day, before 4pm. 30 minutes of game play at Playstation Pavilion is valid on days Playstation Pavilion is operating. *ESPN Wide World of Sports Complex* admission is valid on event days only; some events require an additional admission surcharge. Rounds of miniature golf at either *Disney's Fantasia Gardens* or *Disney's Winter Summerland* Miniature Golf Course must start prior to 4pm.

We love it!

Walt Disney World Tickets	3 DAY		4 DAY		5 DAY		7 DAY		10 DAY	
	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 3-9 YEARS
Walt Disney World Base Ticket	\$562	\$529	\$693	\$657	\$712	\$676	\$748	\$712	\$803	\$767
Walt Disney World Base Ticket + Park Hopper	\$684	\$650	\$830	\$794	\$848	\$812	\$884	\$848	\$938	\$902
Walt Disney World Base Ticket + Park Hopper Plus	\$731	\$698	\$877	\$841	\$893	\$857	\$929	\$893	\$983	\$947



Add more vacation magic with My Disney Experience

My Disney Experience takes *Walt Disney World* Resort vacations to an all-new level by providing unprecedented planning tools that make it easier than ever to enjoy those special moments with the people who matter most.

Online Planning

Once you've booked your trip, you can use an incredible family of online tools providing recommendations to help you personalise your experience both at home and on the go.

Disney FastPass+ service

With *Disney FastPass+* you will be able to reserve select attractions, entertainment experiences and Disney Character Experiences before you even leave home. Best of all, it's included in your Theme Park admissions.

MagicBands

MagicBands are included with a stay at a *Walt Disney World* Resort hotels upon check-in. They provide an innovative way to unlock a new dimension of Disney magic. These convenient all-in-one wristbands allow each designated Guest the ability to enter their Disney Resort hotel room and the *Walt Disney World* Theme Parks (with valid Theme Park admission) — along with access to their *FastPass+* experiences. *MagicBands* can even be used to purchase food and merchandise at selected locations!

Operator: *Walt Disney World* Resort

Note: *My Disney Experience:* Some features will only be available to Guests of select *Walt Disney World* Resort hotels and others require valid Theme Park admission and online registration. *FastPass+ Service:* Valid Theme Park admission required. *Disney FastPass+* attractions and entertainment experiences, the number of selections you can make and available arrival windows are limited. *MagicBands* are included for Guests staying at select *Walt Disney World* Resort hotels, and are available for purchase at select merchandise locations. A valid credit card must be presented at the Disney Resort hotel check-in for purchases made with *MagicBands*, which are charged to the Disney Resort hotel account.

Disney Dining Plans

Available to Guests of select *Walt Disney World* Resort hotels with packages that include a *Walt Disney World* Resort hotel stay and tickets, Disney dining plans offer a convenient and flexible way to experience a variety of tastes at over 100 participating venues for every member of the family.

Walt Disney World Package Plus Quick Service Dining

- 2 Quick-Service meals
- 2 Snacks
- 1 Resort-refillable drink mug (per person, per package)

Walt Disney World Package Plus Disney Dining

- 1 Table-Service meal or full buffet
- 1 Quick-Service meal • 2 Snacks
- 1 Resort-refillable drink mug (per person, per package)

Walt Disney World Package Plus Deluxe Dining

- 3 meals in any combination: Choice of Table-Service or Quick-Service • 2 Snacks
- 1 Resort-refillable drink mug (per person, per package)

Operator: *Walt Disney World* Resort

Note: Refer to page 131 for terms and conditions.

Walt Disney World Resort



Disney's Art of Animation Resort

Walt Disney World Resort Hotels

The magic never ends when you stay at a Disney Resort Hotel. There's a room to fit every family size and budget, plus you're right in the middle of all the magic. Not only that, but you will also enjoy a range of tremendous benefits. That's why the only thing better than visiting *Walt Disney World* Resort, is staying there.

Extended Theme Park Hours

Enjoy *Extra Magic Hours*, with access to select attractions at one Theme Park each day beyond the standard operating schedule (valid Theme Park admission and Resort ID required).

Complimentary Resort Transportation

Motor coaches, ferryboats and monorails provide convenient Guest access across *Walt Disney World* Resort.

Complimentary Airport Service

Disney's Magical Express transports hotel Guests and their bags between Orlando International Airport and their Disney Resort hotel.

Disney's Art of Animation Resort



Little Mermaid Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Little Mermaid Standard Room**, valid 6–8 Jan, 13–15 Jan, 20–22 Jan, 27–29 Jan, 3–5 Feb, 10–15 Feb 20.

From \$133*
per person per night

1850 Century Drive, Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

MAP PAGE 119 REF. 8

Disney's Art of Animation Resort will create the sensation of being a character inside some of the most popular and beloved Walt Disney Studios and Disney•Pixar animated films of all time. From the magically-themed family suites and rooms this *Walt Disney World* Value Resort will immerse you in one of four wonderful 'worlds' and take you on a journey through the story of each film. With playful courtyards and animation-inspired decor, three sparkling pools, as well as dining and shopping, guests will be surrounded by magic like never before.

Property Features: Pools (3 – including children's), Interactive water feature, Restaurant, Bars (2 – 1 swim-up), Movies Under the Stars, Games room, Themed children's playground, Parking, Free Disney bus transportation.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Limited cooking facilities (Suite).

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Little Mermaid Standard – 4, Cars Family Suite/Lion King Family Suite/Finding Nemo Family Suite – 6.

Nearest Park: *Disney's Hollywood Studios*.



Disney's All-Star Resorts



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 6–8 Jan, 13–15 Jan, 20–22 Jan, 27–29 Jan, 3–5 Feb, 10–12 Feb 20.

From \$98*
per person per night

1901 West Buena Vista Drive, Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

MAP PAGE 119 REF. 6

Incorporating *Disney's All-Star Movies*, *Music* and *Sports* Resorts. These resorts celebrate the fun and excitement of movies, sports and music, with a great range of facilities to entertain the young and young at heart.

Property Features: Themed pools (6 – including children's), Restaurants (3), Pizza delivery service, Bars (3), Movies Under the Stars, Games room, Children's playground, Recreation activities, Parking, Free Disney bus transportation.

Room Features: Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

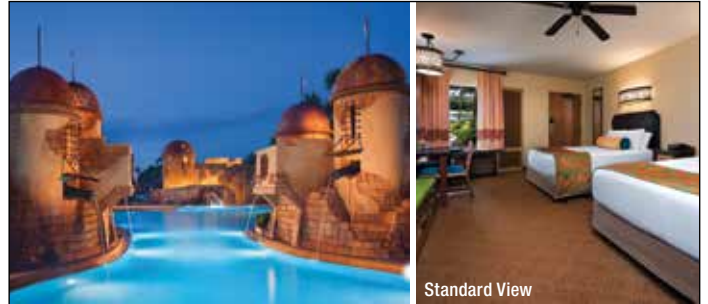
Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Nearest Park: *Disney's Animal Kingdom* Theme Park.



We love it!

Disney's Caribbean Beach Resort



Standard View

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard View Room**, valid 6–8 Jan, 13–15 Jan, 20–22 Jan, 27–29 Jan, 3–5 Feb, 10–12 Feb 20.

From \$169*
per person per night

900 Cayman Way, Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

MAP PAGE 119 REF. 10

Disney's Caribbean Beach Resort is inspired by the spirit of the tropics, featuring colonial forts, vibrantly coloured architecture and lively markets. With access to a 45-acre lake and sandy beaches, it's a perfect spot to relax while you take in the Caribbean atmosphere.

Property Features: Pools (7 – including children's), Waterslides (2), Water playground, Spa, Restaurants (2), Pizza delivery service, Bar, Movies Under the Stars, Children's playground, Watersports hire, Games room, Parking, Free Disney bus transportation.

Room Features: Fan, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard View/Water View/Pool View – 5, Pirate – 4.

Nearest Park: *Epcot*.



Disney's Coronado Springs Resort



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard View Room**, valid 6 – 8 Jan, 13 – 15 Jan, 20 – 22 Jan, 27 – 29 Jan, 3 – 5 Feb, 10 – 12 Feb 20.

From \$181*
per person per night

1000 West Buena Vista Drive, **MAP PAGE 119 REF. 12**
Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

Disney's Coronado Springs Resort, located on the waterfront of a lake, is inspired by the beauty, fantasy and culture of colonial Spain, Mexico and New Mexico and offers a tranquil environment.

Property Features: Pools (4 – including children's), Restaurants (5), Bars (2), Themed children's playground, Movies Under the Stars, Games room, Gym, Parking, Free Disney bus transportation.

Room Features: Fan, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard View/Water View/Preferred – 4.

Nearest Park: Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park.



Disney's Port Orleans Resort Riverside & French Quarter



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard View Room**, valid 6 – 8 Jan, 13 – 15 Jan, 20 – 22 Jan, 27 – 29 Jan, 3 – 5 Feb, 10 – 12 Feb 20.

From \$202*
per person per night

1251 Riverside Drive, **MAP PAGE 119 REF. 14**
Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

Disney's Port Orleans Resorts are designed with classic southern comforts in mind. A historic New Orleans district has been re-created at Disney's Port Orleans Resort – French Quarter, while Disney's Port Orleans Resort – Riverside creates the scene of Louisiana with its picturesque sprawling mansions.

Property Features: Themed pools (6 – including children's), Spa, Restaurants (2), Bars (2), Movies Under the Stars, Watersports hire, Bicycle hire, Free Disney bus transportation.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: French Quarter – Standard View/Garden View/River Pool – 4, Riverside – Standard View/Pool View/River View – 5.

Nearest Park: Epcot.



Disney's Animal Kingdom Lodge & Villas



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard View Room**, valid 25 – 29 Aug, 2 – 5 Sep, 8 – 12 Sep, 15 – 19 Sep 19.

From \$339*
per person per night

2901 Osceola Parkway, **MAP PAGE 119 REF. 7**
Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

Disney's Animal Kingdom Lodge & Villas are secluded resorts featuring African-style lodges on a wildlife reserve. With around 30 species of animals roaming the reserve, guests can experience the atmosphere of Africa and the wilderness, while enjoying the great range of resort facilities on offer.

Property Features: Pools (2 – including children's), Interactive water feature, Restaurants (7), Bar, Day spa, Shop, Games room, Movies Under the Stars, Free Disney bus transportation.

Room Features: Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Kidani Village – Deluxe Studio Standard View/Savanna View – 4, 1 Bedroom Villa – 5, 2 Bedroom Villa – 9.

Nearest Park: Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park.



Disney's Contemporary Resort



From price based on 1 night in a **Garden Wing Standard View Room**, valid 25 – 29 Aug, 2 – 5 Sep, 8 – 12 Sep, 15 – 19 Sep 19.

From \$386*
per person per night

4600 North World Drive, **MAP PAGE 119 REF. 11**
Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

Disney's Contemporary Resort is ultra-modern in design and features deluxe accommodation, great dining options and white sand beaches. Glide down the 17-foot-high, curving waterslide at the feature pool, enjoy a meal at the Californian Grill while witnessing the Magic Kingdom fireworks display.

Property Features: Pools (2 – including children's), Interactive water feature, Restaurants (7), Café, Bar, Day spa, Movies Under the Stars, Games room, Watersports centre, Tennis court, Parking, Free Disney bus transportation.

Room Features: Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Garden Wing Standard View/Garden/Tower Bay Lake View/Theme Park View – 5.

Nearest Park: Magic Kingdom Park.



Disney's Beach Club Resort



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard View Room**, valid 25 – 29 Aug, 2 – 5 Sep, 8 – 12 Sep, 15 – 19 Sep 19.

From \$379*
per person per night

1800 Epcot Resorts Boulevard, **MAP PAGE 119 REF. 9**
Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

Discover the casual elegance of this charming, New England-style resort hotel. Savour exquisite dining and explore the pools, lagoons and spas of Stormalong Bay. Sharing many amenities with its more formal sister, Disney's Yacht Club Resort, the resort is walking distance to Epcot and a boat ride to Disney's Hollywood Studios.

Property Features: Restaurants, Lounges & Bars, Fitness centre, Aquatic playground with heated sand-bottom pool and waterslide, Water launch service

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard View/Garden View/Lagoon View/Pool View – 5, 1 Bedroom Suite – 4.

Nearest Park: Epcot.



Disney's Grand Floridian Resort & Spa



From price based on 1 night in a **Outer Building Garden View Room**, valid 25 – 29 Aug, 2 – 5 Sep, 8 – 12 Sep, 15 – 19 Sep 19.

From \$550*
per person per night

4401 Floridian Way, **MAP PAGE 119 REF. 13**
Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

Victorian elegance meets modern sophistication at this lavish Disney Resort hotel. Relax in the sumptuous lobby as the live orchestra plays ragtime, jazz and popular Disney tunes. Unwind outdoors, indulge in a luxurious massage and watch evening fireworks light up the sky over Cinderella Castle.

Property Features: Day spa, Restaurants, Fitness centre, Pools (2 – heated, including Beach Pool with themed slide), Watercraft rentals, Monorail service.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Outer Building Garden View/Outer Building Lagoon View/Outer Building Deluxe Garden View – 5.

Nearest Park: Magic Kingdom Park.



Transfers & Sightseeing



Airport Transfers

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared shuttle transfer service operated by Mears Transportation Group.

Convenient transfers are available from Orlando Airport to Orlando accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort. Private car transfers are also available.

Travel distance from Orlando Airport to the city is approximately 21 kilometres.

Operator: Mears Transportation Group

Note: Price based on one way from Orlando Airport.

SHARED SHUTTLE PRICE PER VEHICLE TO:	ADULT	CHILD 4-11 YRS
International Drive	\$35	\$27
Lake Buena Vista	\$38	\$30



Theme Park Transfers

Mears Transportation provides a prompt and safe shuttle service from your qualified hotel to the many theme parks in the Orlando area.

You will be issued vouchers for a round trip attraction transfer to Walt Disney Parks, Universal Parks and Sea World Adventure Park.

Mears Transportation fleet consists of modern vehicles and has state-of-the-art technology.

The shuttle operates daily from selected hotels to attractions from 7am to 9:55am. For returns from the theme parks, shuttles start at 3pm until one hour after park closing.

Operator: Mears Transportation Group

Note: Price based on per person one way from International Drive area. Transfers from Lake Buena Vista are also available.

PRICE TO:	ADULT/CHILD
Disney Area	\$35
Universal Area	\$30



I-RIDE Trolley

Why Not Park & Ride? I-Ride Trolleys are the fun way to get around International Drive!

Your voucher is applicable for consecutive days and must be presented to the trolley driver. The trolley driver will then exchange the voucher for a pass. The I-RIDE Trolley is the exclusive, convenient and affordable transportation to hundreds of exciting destinations within the International Drive Resort Area.

I-RIDE Trolley operates daily from 8am to 10:30pm.

Operator: Mears Transportation Group

Other Tour Options:

7 Day Pass **\$21** per person, 14 Day Pass **\$31** per person.

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
3 Day Pass	\$12
5 Day Pass	\$16



Kennedy Space Center

Worlds apart from Orlando's theme parks – but just a short drive away is the NASA Kennedy Space Center. At Kennedy Space Center Visitor Complex, enjoy the unique chance to tour up close NASA's launch and landing facilities, experience interactive simulators, watch live shows and have jaw-dropping encounters with massive rockets. Plus, you can even meet a veteran NASA astronaut.

Includes:

- Meet and greet with an astronaut
- Orientation tour of the visitor complex
- Kennedy Space Center NASA Bus tour with stops at the Observatory Gantry to see Saturn V exhibit area
- Unlimited access to the Visitor Complex exhibits
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

Operator: Gray Line Orlando

Duration: 10 hours

Departs: Daily from Orlando at 8:45am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$163
Child 3-11 years	\$149



Ultimate Space Experience

This is the ultimate space pass! Discover all that the Kennedy Space Center has to offer including the Discover KSC Tour. Receive a special meet and greet welcome from a NASA astronaut and enjoy a presentation from an astronaut during lunch. Opportunities for photos and autographs are available.

Includes:

- Space Pass Plus admission ticket
- Lunch with an astronaut
- Explore KSC bus tour
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

Operator: Gray Line Orlando

Duration: 10 hours 15 minutes

Departs: Daily from Orlando at 8:30am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$269
Child 3-11 years	\$218



Dine with an Astronaut at Kennedy Space Center

Explore the Kennedy Space Center Visitor Complex. Experience the interactive, touch-screen exhibits and high-tech simulators. Enjoy a buffet-style lunch as you have an up close and personal opportunity to speak with a real life astronaut. Hear stories from one of NASA's best and have your photo taken. After lunch, ride the NASA Bus where you can touch a piece of moon rock!

Includes:

- Admission to Kennedy Space Center
- Lunch with an astronaut
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

Operator: Gray Line Orlando

Duration: 11 hours

Departs: Daily from Orlando at 8:30am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$218
Child 3-11 years	\$181



SeaWorld® Parks Florida

Immerse yourself in wonder at SeaWorld® Orlando, where the aquatic world comes alive like no place else. Aquatica SeaWorld's Waterpark® is a whimsical, one-of-a-kind waterpark where rivers range from relaxing to racing and slides spin and soak. Busch Gardens® Tampa is the ultimate family adventure, a blend of thrilling rides, a zoo, live shows and more. And Adventure Island® features water-drenched fun in the sun.

Includes:

- Admission to SeaWorld® Orlando
- 3 Park Ticket admission to SeaWorld® Orlando, Aquatica Orlando, Busch Gardens Tampa and Adventure Island Tampa for 14 days, plus parking (Unlimited Visits option)

Operator: SeaWorld® Parks Florida

Other Tour Options: 2 Park Visit **\$181** per person, Unlimited Visits **\$240** per person.

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
Single Day	\$145
3 Park Ticket	\$180



City Tour of Orlando

Visit some of the most interesting and important sites around the city of Orlando. Journey around Lake Eola and see the heart of downtown Orlando. Join a guided scenic boat cruise in Winter Park, to see the stunning homes from the waterway. Wander through the boutiques and stores of Park Avenue, the city's major shopping and dining district. Head to Disney Springs for shopping and dining before finishing at I-Drive 360 where you can see what the Central International Drive region has to offer.

Includes:

- Guided Orlando city tour
- Scenic boat cruise • Lake Eola
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

Operator: Gray Line Orlando

Duration: 6 hours and 30 minutes

Departs: Wed, Sun from Orlando at 8:35am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$110
Child 2-11 years	\$81



Dolphin Encounter

Enjoy this two hour cruise in search for dolphins. Cruise out of the Clearwater Pass to the emerald green waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

Learn about the Bottlenose dolphin and see them in their natural habitat. See some beautiful celebrity mansions along the way. Enjoy time on the white sands of Clearwater Beach, a popular family beach and swim in the turquoise waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

Includes:

- 2 hour scenic boat cruise
- Clearwater Pass
- Lunch (Lunch option)
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

Operator: Gray Line Orlando

Duration: 11 hours

Departs: Tue, Fri from Orlando at 8:35am

PRICE:	WITHOUT LUNCH	WITH LUNCH
Adult	\$116	\$130
Child 3-12 years	\$103	\$108



Everglades & Miami Adventure

Depart Orlando and travel into the Everglades where you will receive a 30 minute hold-onto-your-hat airboat ride. Hopefully you will get a glimpse of the most famous resident – the American Alligator! After an animal handling show, head to Miami and the Bayside Marketplace Mall before boarding the Island Queen. The boat ride gives you a great view of the homes of the rich and famous. The day ends in South Beach Miami for you to relax beachside, take in some dinner and stroll around the Art Deco area of South Beach.

Includes:

- Airboat ride in the Everglades
- Star Island boat tour
- Free time in South Beach • Packed breakfast
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

Operator: Gray Line Orlando

Duration: 16 hours

Departs: Sun, Thu from Orlando at 7am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$198
Child 3-11 years	\$171



Ultimate Airboat Ride at Wild Florida

This amazing tour package is the ultimate way to experience Wild Florida. Travel deep into the protected swamps, marshes and rivers that make up the Central Florida Everglades. Get an in-depth look at the gators, birds, eagles, trees and plants that can be found in the beautiful wetlands. After the tour, explore the amazing Wild Florida Wildlife Park. Watch, touch and even feed some of Florida's native land-dwelling animals, as well as various species of tropical birds.

Includes:

- 1 hour Airboat ride
- Admission to Wild Florida Wildlife Park
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

Operator: Gray Line Orlando

Duration: 5 hours

Departs: Mon to Sat from Orlando at 8:30am

PRICE:	
Adult/Child	\$108



St Augustine's Day Tour

Explore America's oldest city, St. Augustine on this full day tour. Known as the 'Ancient City' St. Augustine is located between northeast and central east Florida. Stroll through the city's delightful historic district with its cobblestone streets, quaint cafés, bars and unique shops. Visit the oldest school house in the USA!

Sit back and relax on a 90 minute trolley road train and see the ancient city in all its glory. Hop on and hop off as much as you like.

Includes:

- Road Train Trolley tour
- Return transfers from Orlando accommodation

Operator: Gray Line Orlando

Duration: 10 hours

Departs: Mon, Thu from selected Orlando accommodation at 7:30am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$110
Child 3-11 years	\$95

Accommodation

Staybridge Suites Lake Buena Vista ◆◆◆



1 Bedroom Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **1 Bedroom Suite**, valid 16 Aug – 3 Oct 19.

From **\$131***
per person per night

8751 Suiteside Drive, Orlando (ORL) MAP PAGE 119 REF. 4

With a fantastic location just one kilometre from the entrance to the *Walt Disney World* Resort, this is a great base for exploring Orlando's many attractions. Suites, all with full kitchen facilities, offer space and convenience for families. A variety of restaurants and a grocery store are within walking distance.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (2 – 1 heated, 1 children's), Spa, Gym, Games room, Shop, Guest laundry, Parking (free), Free scheduled bus to *Walt Disney World* Resort and Universal Orlando® (conditions apply).

Room Features: Kitchen, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Safe.

Children: 0 to 18 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Suite – 4, 2 Bedroom Suite – 8.

Distances: *Walt Disney World* Resort 1km.



Holiday Inn Resort Orlando Suites Waterpark ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **2 Bedroom Non-Themed Suite** and may fluctuate. USD29 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct^.

From **\$108***
per person per night

14500 Continental Gateway, Orlando (ORL) MAP PAGE 119 REF. 2

A kid-friendly destination in close proximity to all the theme parks. The waterpark features slides, family activities, cabanas and poolside bar.

Includes: ^Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Use of waterpark, Local telephone calls, Scheduled shuttle bus to selected theme parks.

Property Features: Waterpark with pools, Restaurants (5), Food court, Family activities and entertainment, Mini golf, 4D Theatre, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Limited cooking facilities with microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 2 Bedroom Non-Themed Suite – 6.

Distances: *Walt Disney World* Resort 2.4km.



Sheraton Vistana Resort Villas ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **1 Bedroom Villa** and may fluctuate.

From **\$142***
per person per night

8800 Vistana Centre Drive, Orlando (ORL) MAP PAGE 119 REF. 3

Just a short drive to *Walt Disney World* Resort, the Sheraton Vistana Resort Villas is the perfect base for your Orlando holiday. The resort is also within easy distance to other Orlando theme parks, top beaches and golf courses. Each of the apartments features kitchens facilities and separate living and dining rooms. Relax by one of the seven outdoor pools and stay fit in the fitness centre.

Property Features: Pools (7), Restaurants (4), Bars (3), Convenience store, Tennis courts (13), Fitness centres (3), Games room, Parking (free).

Room Features: Limited cooking facilities (1 Bedrooms), Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (2 Bedrooms), Washer/dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Villa/1 Bedroom Premium – 4, 2 Bedroom – 8.

Distances: *Walt Disney World* Resort 3.2km.



Universal's Cabana Bay Beach Resort ◆◆◆◆



Family Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$139***
per person per night

6550 Adventure Way, Orlando (ORL) MAP PAGE 119 REF. 15

Splash back to the 1950s and 60s for endless family fun at Universal's Cabana Bay Beach Resort.

This resort features two large pools, a lazy river and the first on-site bowling alley. Families will love the Cabana Courtyard which offer a dive tower-themed water slide, the poolside Atomic Tonic bar and shaded picnic tables. Each of the comfortable rooms boasts retro décor, striking colours and modern amenities.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (3), Bars (3), Pizza delivery service, Café, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4, Family Suite – 4 adults or 2 adults/4 children.

Distances: *Walt Disney World* Resort 13km.



The Fountains at ChampionsGate ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 2 nights in a **3 Bedroom Townhome** and may fluctuate. USD15 per room per night Amenity Fee payable direct^.

From **\$132***
per person per night

8101 Roseville Boulevard, Orlando (ORL) MAP PAGE 119 REF. 1

Nestled amid palm trees and lush manicured gardens, this resort is situated close to all the popular theme parks. Soak up the sunshine by the pools, play a round of golf at the nearby ChampionsGate Golf Club or relax in the spa. The Mediterranean-style town houses boast kitchens, stylish furnishings and separate living areas.

Includes: ^Amenity Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Playstation 3 games, Local and toll free telephone calls and more.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Fitness centre, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Playstation 3, DVD player, Washer/dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 3 Bedroom Townhome – 8, 4 Bedroom – 10.

Distances: *Walt Disney World* Resort 16.8km.



Tuscana Resort Orlando by Aston, Championsgate ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 2 night in a **1 Bedroom Suite** and may fluctuate. USD17.10 per room per night Amenity Fee payable direct^.

From **\$91***
per person per night

1395 Tuscana Lane, Orlando (ORL) MAP PAGE 119 REF. 5

Tuscana Resort Orlando by Aston is a Mediterranean-style villa resort located within easy distance to Orlando's best attractions. All of the apartments offer homely comforts such as fully equipped kitchens and separate living and dining areas. Stay fit at the fitness centre or enjoy a film at the Tuscana's Club House's 30 seat movie theatre.

Includes: ^Amenity Fee provides Wi-Fi access, Playstation 3 games, Unlimited local and toll free telephone calls and more.

Property Features: Pool (including children's), Cinema, Restaurant, Bar, Fitness centre.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Tea/coffee making facilities, Playstation 3, DVD player, Washer/dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Suite – 4, 2 Bedroom – 6, 3 Bedroom – 8.




Distances: *Walt Disney World* Resort 17.2km.





Fort Lauderdale Beach

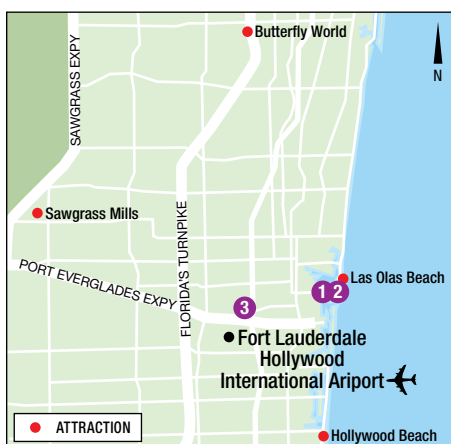
When in Fort Lauderdale

-  Visit Stranahan House which was built in 1901, making it one of the state's oldest homes.
-  Wander along the palm tree-dotted boardwalk on Fort Lauderdale Beach.
-  Sip on cocktails as you watch 'real life' mermaids perform at the Wreck Bar.

Fort Lauderdale

Be surrounded by blue skies and swaying palm trees as soon as you arrive in Fort Lauderdale.

Relax on one of the eight golden beaches all with their own distinctive vibe. Admire the beautiful sunrises on Deerfield Beach, people watch at Fort Lauderdale Beach and stroll along the chic Hollywood Beach.



What's On

- Fort Lauderdale International Boat Show**
October to November (dates to be confirmed)
- Las Olas Art Festival**
January (dates to be confirmed)

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Hilton Fort Lauderdale Marina ◆◆◆◆	127
2	Pier Sixty-Six Hotel & Marina ◆◆◆◆	127
3	Ramada Fort Lauderdale Airport/Cruise Port ◆◆◆◆	127

Transfers

From Fort Lauderdale Airport to Fort Lauderdale (9km):

- By coach: **\$35** per person.
- By private car (1-4 people): **\$117** per vehicle.

Operator: GO Airport Shuttle
Note: Price based on one way.

Hilton Fort Lauderdale Marina ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$111*
per person per night

1881 South East 17th Street, Fort Lauderdale (FLL) MAP PAGE 127 REF. 1

Hilton Fort Lauderdale Marina is a stunning resort-style hotel close to the city's vast attractions. Stay fit at the 24 hour well-equipped fitness centre or run a few laps on the jogging and walking tracks. Enjoy the colourful atmosphere at the G Bar & Grill and take in the pretty water views at the Waterway Room.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurants (3), Bar, Room service, Gym, Jogging track, Walking track, Guest lounge, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Pool View/Tower Waterway – 4.

Distances: City centre 4.6km.



Pier Sixty-Six Hotel & Marina ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Marina View King Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$99*
per person per night

2301 South East 17th Street, Fort Lauderdale (FLL) MAP PAGE 127 REF. 2

Renowned for its dazzling waterfront views, Pier Sixty-Six Hotel & Marina is one of Fort Lauderdale's premier resorts. The resort is surrounded by water and is just a water taxi ride to the beach. Unwind by cascading waterfalls at one of the three spectacular swimming pools. The spacious guest room boasts stylish furnishings and amenities.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pools (3), Restaurants (5), Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Tennis court, Shop, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Marina View King –2, Marina View Double/Tower 2 Double/Tower Junior Suite – 4.

Distances: City centre 5.2km.



Ramada Fort Lauderdale Airport/Cruise Port ◆◆◆◆



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate.

From \$78*
per person per night

2275 SR 84 Marina Mile Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale (FLL) MAP PAGE 127 REF. 3

The Ramada Fort Lauderdale Airport/Cruise Port hotel is conveniently located near dining, shopping and Las Olas Boulevard. Sip on cocktails at the poolside Tiki bar, relax on the sundeck and take a dip in the outdoor pool. Each of the rooms are comfortable and feature complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (3), Room service, Resort shop, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 6.6km.



*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share for accommodation and per person for transfers, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



Miami Beach

Miami

The epitome of cool, Miami is a glamorous town of golden beaches and hip nightlife. Discover the city's collection of Art Deco architecture. Miami is a great base for exploring the Everglades National Park and Key West.

What's On

Miami Beach Gay Pride Festival and Parade

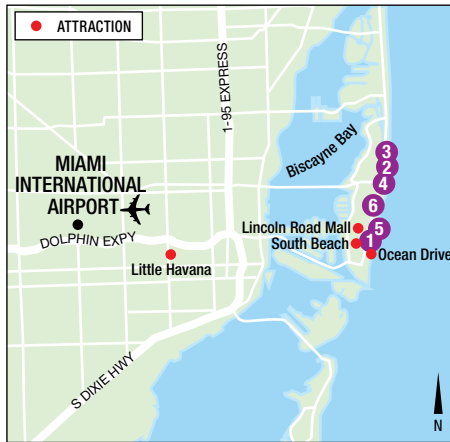
5 to 7 April

Art Deco Weekend Festival

17 to 19 January

Super Bowl

2 February



When in Miami

- Discover the Art Deco buildings as you stroll along Ocean Drive.
- Try an authentic Cuban sandwich at Versailles Bakery in Little Havana.
- Enjoy a picnic lunch in South Pointe Park situated on the southern tip of Miami Beach.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Dream South Beach Miami ◆◆◆◆	129
2	Fontainebleau Suites Miami Beach ◆◆◆◆◆	129
3	Grand Beach Hotel Miami Beach ◆◆◆◆◆	129
4	Holiday Inn Miami Beach – Oceanfront ◆◆◆	129
5	Loews Miami Beach Hotel ◆◆◆◆◇	129
6	Shelborne South Beach ◆◆◆◆	129

Transfers

From Miami Airport to Miami Beach (20km):
 By coach: **\$37** per person.
Operator: Super Shuttle

By private car (1-4 people): **\$226** per vehicle.
Operator: GO Airport Shuttle
 Note: Price based on one way.



Total Miami: Little Havana, Wynwood & South Beach

Travel to the heart of Miami's Cuban community. This tour takes you from the Latin infusion of Little Havana to the contemporary art world of Wynwood to the iconic glam of South Beach.

Grab a cup of cortadito (Cuban espresso), see hidden murals by world-renowned artists, enjoy local snacks, beers and a cocktail. Hit the beach and top it all off with a drink (and maybe some dance moves) at a local hangout. This is the ultimate, jam-packed Miami adventure!

Includes:

- Coffee and juice tastings • Mojito and light snacks
- Informative commentary • Local guide

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 8 hour and 30 minutes

Departs: Wed to Sun from Miami at 11am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

Adult	\$329
Child 6-11 years	\$285



Key West Tour

Visit the southernmost point of the continental USA. Travel through the beautiful Florida Keys to Key West. This stunning island is famous for its history and beauty and is a legendary hideaway for poets, painters and pirates!

Upon arrival enjoy a short city tour and then explore at leisure. Immerse yourself in the history at a variety of museums and landmarks, before shopping at the quaint shops.

Includes:

- Key West city tour
- 4 hours free time on Key West island
- Return transfers from Miami accommodation

Operator: Safari Tours

Duration: 13 hours

Departs: Daily from Miami at 7:30am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

PRICE:

Adult/Child	\$118
-------------	--------------



Culinary Walking Tour

Taste Miami's food diversity while on this culinary walking tour throughout Miami Beach. This tour combines architecture, culture and food from all over the world!

Sample exotic surprises like ceviche, empanadas, Cuban coffee, Spanish tapas, Italian gelato and many other delights. Travel to South Beach and learn the interesting history behind the most colourful neighbourhoods of Miami Beach and see the best Art Deco architecture.

Includes:

- Food and beverage tastings
- Informative commentary
- Local guide

Operator: Gray Line Miami

Duration: 2 hour and 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Miami at 12 noon

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-11 YRS
Lunch	\$87	\$65
Dinner	\$87	\$65

Holiday Inn Miami Beach – Oceanfront ◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$125*** per person per night

4333 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach (MIA) MAP PAGE 128 REF. 4

With a superb location on Miami Beach, just a short walk on the South Beach Boardwalk to South Beach shopping, dining and nightlife, Holiday Inn Miami Beach – Oceanfront is sure to please. Relax by the large pool overlooking the beach and lush tropical gardens and work out at the fitness centre. Enjoy a tasty breakfast at the Paradise Café and indulge in afternoon canapés at the Blue Parrot, the hotel bar. The rooms are great value for money and feature airy, tropical décor along with comfortable and modern amenities, including a flat screen television.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Air-conditioning, Pillow menu, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House – 4.

Distances: Beachfront.

Dream South Beach Miami ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$144*** per person per night

1111 Collins Avenue, Miami (MIA) MAP PAGE 128 REF. 1

The trendy Dream South Beach Miami is nestled against the former Versace Mansion and only metres from the beach, the hottest clubs, restaurants and shopping.

Savour authentic Mexican cuisine at the Naked Taco and sample the many types of tequilas on offer at Bar Noche. The intimate rooms feature a cool aesthetic which is perfectly reflective of the South Beach surroundings.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Docking station, Bathrobes and slippers, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe King/Bronze Parlor – 2.

Distances: Beach 220m.



Shelborne South Beach ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **City View King Room** and may fluctuate. **From \$176*** per person per night

1801 Collins Avenue, Miami (MIA) MAP PAGE 128 REF. 6

An iconic South Beach landmark, the vintage-chic Shelborne South Beach is housed in an Art Deco Miami gem. The hotel's prime oceanfront location is ideal for stunning beaches, first class shopping, vibrant nightlife and world renowned galleries. Pamper yourself with a massage or beauty treatment at the day spa, relax by the stunning pool deck or work out at the 24 hour fitness centre. Retreat to your room which boasts first class bedding and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (2), Poolside bar, 24 hour room service, Poolside cabana, Day spa, Fitness centre.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: City View King – 2, City View Double – 4.

Distances: Beachfront.



Loews Miami Beach Hotel ◆◆◆◆◇



From price based on 1 night in a **City Skyline King Room** and may fluctuate. USD30 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^]. **From \$306*** per person per night

1601 Collins Avenue, Miami (MIA) MAP PAGE 128 REF. 5

The Loews Miami Beach Hotel is located right on the beach in the heart of fashionable South Beach's Art Deco District. For a unique experience the hotel offers SOAK Cabanas and Daybeds, state-of-the-art poolside cabanas with rooftop sun decks and a personal concierge service. Relax in your room which offers modern comforts including a Smart television.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides upgraded internet access, Use of beach chairs, kayaks and paddle boards, Complimentary banana boat rides.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Cabanas, Restaurant, Kids club, Day spa.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, Tea/coffee making facilities, Smart TV, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: City Skyline King – 2.

Distances: Beachfront.



Fontainebleau Suites Miami Beach ◆◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. USD33 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^]. **From \$254*** per person per night

4441 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach (MIA) MAP PAGE 128 REF. 2

Situated on oceanfront Collins Avenue, in the heart of Millionaire's Row, Fontainebleau Suites Miami Beach is one of the most historically and architecturally significant hotels in Miami Beach. Indulge in a massage or body treatment at Lapis Spa as you take in the dramatic ocean views. From a casual meal to a fine dining experience, the hotel restaurant has something for everyone. Each of the guest rooms are bright and airy and feature views of downtown Miami or water views.

Includes: [^]Resort Fee provides Wi-Fi access in room, Use of beach lounge, Unlimited local telephone calls, Local newspaper, Access to gym.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (3), Bars (3), Day spa, Gym, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Ocean View – 4.

Distances: Beachfront.

Grand Beach Hotel Miami Beach ◆◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Pool View King Room** and may fluctuate. USD27 per room per night Resort Fee payable direct[^]. **From \$196*** per person per night

4835 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach (MIA) MAP PAGE 128 REF. 3

Overlooking beautiful sandy beaches and the Atlantic Ocean, the Grand Beach Hotel Miami Beach is ideally located and provides first class comfort and amenities. Savour local fare at Chez Gaston and in the evening watch the sun set at the Lobby Lounge and Cocktail Bar. Laze by one of the beach front swimming pools or head to the seventh floor, adults only pool which overlooks the Atlantic Ocean.

Includes: [^]Resort fee provides Wi-Fi access, Beach towels, Daily beach activities, Local and toll free telephone calls and many more.

Property Features: Pools (3 – including 1 adults only), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Pool View King/Ocean Front – 4.

Distances: Beachfront.

Accommodation Index

Anaheim & Buena Park

Anaheim Majestic Garden Hotel	38
Anaheim Marriott	38
Best Western Plus Pavilions	34
Best Western Plus Stovall's Inn	35
Castle Inn & Suites	34
Clarion Hotel Anaheim	34
Cortona Inn & Suites	34
Courtyard Waterpark Anaheim Theme Park Entrance	36
Delta Hotels by Marriott Anaheim Garden Grove	39
Desert Palms Hotel & Suites	35
Disneyland Hotel	30
Disney's Grand Californian Hotel & Spa	30
Disney's Paradise Pier Hotel	30
Fairfield Inn Anaheim Resort	34
Four Points by Sheraton Anaheim	35
Great Wolf Lodge Garden Grove	39
Hilton Anaheim	38
Holiday Inn Buena Park Hotel	39
Homewood Suites by Hilton Anaheim Resort	36
Howard Johnson Hotel & Water Playground	36
Hyatt House at Anaheim Resort Convention Center	37
Hyatt Place at Anaheim Resort	36
Hyatt Regency Orange County, Garden Grove	39
Kings Inn Anaheim	34
Knott's Berry Farm Hotel, Buena Park	39
Radisson Suites Hotel Buena Park	39
Residence Inn at Anaheim Resort	37
Sheraton Park Hotel at the Anaheim Resort	38
SpringHill Suites at Anaheim Resort	37
Staybridge Suites Anaheim at the Park	37

Austin

Fairmont Austin	93
Hilton Garden Inn Austin	93
Omni Austin Downtown	93

Boston

Boston Park Plaza	103
The Colonnade Hotel	103
Fairmont Copley Plaza	103
Sheraton Boston	103
Taj Boston	103
The Westin Copley Place	103

California's Pacific Coast

Cavalier Oceanfront Resort, San Simeon	58
Harbor View Inn, Santa Barbara	58
Hilton Garden Inn Monterey	58

California Wine Country

ANdAZ Napa	66
Fairmont Sonoma Mission Inn & Spa	66
Farmhouse Inn, Sonoma	66

Chicago

The Drake	101
Palmer House - Hilton	101
Raffaello Chicago	101
The Silversmith Chicago	101
Wanwick Allerton - Chicago	101
The Westin Michigan Avenue Chicago	101

Dallas

Fairmont Dallas	89
Hilton Garden Inn Downtown Dallas	89
Hotel Indigo Dallas Downtown	89
Magnolia Dallas	89
Sheraton Dallas Hotel	89
The Westin Galleria Hotel	89

The Deep South

Kimpton Brice Hotel, Savannah	99
Sheraton Atlanta Hotel	99
Westgate Myrtle Beach Oceanfront Resort	99

Fort Lauderdale

Hilton Fort Lauderdale Marina	127
Pier Sixty-Six Hotel & Marina	127
Ramada Fort Lauderdale Airport/Cruise Port	127

Fort Worth

Embassy Suites by Hilton	90
Hilton Fort Worth	91
Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fort Worth Downtown	90
Hyatt Place Fort Worth Historic Stockyards	90
Omni Fort Worth Hotel	91
Sheraton Fort Worth Downtown Hotel	91
The Worthington Renaissance Fort Worth	91

Houston

Four Seasons Hotel Houston	87
Hotel Derek	87
Marriott Houston West Loop	87
Royal Sonesta Hotel	87
Westin Galleria Houston	87
The Whitehall Houston	87

Lake Tahoe

Hyatt Regency Lake Tahoe Resort Spa & Casino	67
The Landing Resort & Spa	67
The Ritz-Carlton, Lake Tahoe	67

Las Vegas

ARIA Resort & Casino	77
Bellagio Las Vegas	78
Caesars Palace Las Vegas	78
Circus Circus Hotel & Casino	74
The Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas	78

Excalibur Hotel	74
Flamingo Las Vegas	75
Hilton Grand Vacations on the Boulevard	75
Luxor Hotel & Casino	74
Mandalay Bay Hotel & Casino	78
MGM Grand Hotel & Casino	77
The Mirage Hotel & Casino	77
New York-New York Hotel & Casino	75
Park MGM	75
Paris Las Vegas	76
Planet Hollywood Resort & Casino	76
Polo Towers	74
The Signature at MGM Grand	79
SLS Hotel Las Vegas	76
Treasure Island Las Vegas	76
Tropicana - a DoubleTree by Hilton	77
Vdara Hotel & Spa	79
The Venetian Las Vegas	79
Wynn Las Vegas	79

Los Angeles

ANdAZ West Hollywood	49
Best Western Plus Hollywood Hills	48
Best Western Plus Sunset Plaza Hotel	49
Beverly Hills Marriott	50
The Beverly Hilton	50
Beverly Wilshire, A Four Seasons Hotel	50
Courtyard by Marriott at LA Live	47
Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport	46
DoubleTree by Hilton Los Angeles Downtown	47
The Garland, North Hollywood	48
Grafton on Sunset, West Hollywood	49
Hilton Garden Inn Los Angeles Hollywood	48
Hilton Los Angeles Airport	46
Holiday Inn Los Angeles Airport	46
Hollywood Roosevelt	48
Hotel Indigo Los Angeles Downtown	47
Hyatt Regency Huntington Beach Resort & Spa	52
Hyatt Regency Long Beach	51
Hyatt Regency Los Angeles International Airport	46
Hyatt Regency Newport Beach	51
The Kinney - Venice Beach	51
Le Parc Suite Hotel	49
The Line Hotel	47
Loews Hollywood Hotel	48
Los Angeles Airport Marriott	46
Luxe Rodeo Drive Hotel	50
Mondrian Los Angeles	49
Pacific Edge Hotel, Laguna Beach	51
Paséa Hotel & Spa, Huntington Beach	52
Ramada Plaza West Hollywood	49
Renaissance Los Angeles Airport	46
Residence Inn Los Angeles LA Live	47
Ritz Carlton Marina Del Rey	51
Sheraton Grand Los Angeles	47
Sheraton Universal Hotel	48
Sofitel Los Angeles at Beverly Hills	50
Viceroy L'Ermitage Beverly Hills	50

Memphis

Comfort Inn Downtown Memphis	97
Crowne Plaza Memphis Downtown	97
The Guest House at Graceland	97
Holiday Inn Downtown Memphis	97
The Peabody Memphis	97
Sheraton Memphis Downtown	97

Miami

Dream South Beach Miami	129
Fontainebleau Suites Miami Beach	129
Grand Beach Hotel Miami Beach	129
Holiday Inn Miami Beach - Oceanfront	129
Loews Miami Beach Hotel	129
Shelborne South Beach	129

Nashville

Holiday Inn Express Nashville Downtown	98
Hyatt Place Nashville/Opryland	98
Thompson Nashville	98

New Orleans

The Eliza Jane	95
Holiday Inn French Quarter - Chateau LeMoyné	95
Hyatt Centric French Quarter New Orleans	95
The Maison Dupuy Hotel	95
Royal Sonesta New Orleans	95
Wyndham New Orleans French Quarter	95

New York

Aloft New York Brooklyn	118
Belvedere Hotel	115
The Benjamin	115
Crowne Plaza Times Square	115
Fifty Hotel & Suites by Affinia	115
Hotel Beacon NYC	116
Hotel Edison	115
Hotel Indigo Brooklyn	118
Hudson New York Central Park	116
The Maxwell New York City	116
The NoMad Hotel New York	118
Novotel New York Times Square	116
The Plaza	118
Refinery Hotel NYC	118
The Renwick	117
The Roosevelt Hotel	117
The Roxy Hotel Tribeca	117

Shelburne Hotel & Suites by Affinia	116
Sheraton New York Times Square Hotel	117
SoHo Grand	117
The Surrey	118
Wellington Hotel	115
The Westin New York Times Square	117

Orlando

Disney's All-Star Resorts	122
Disney's Animal Kingdom Lodge & Villas	123
Disney's Art of Animation Resort	122
Disney's Beach Club Resort	123
Disney's Caribbean Beach Resort	122
Disney's Contemporary Resort	123
Disney's Coronado Springs Resort	123
Disney's Grand Floridian Resort & Spa	123
Disney's Port Orleans Resort Riverside & French Quarter	123
The Fountains at ChampionsGate	126
Holiday Inn Resort Orlando Suites Waterpark	126
Sheraton Vistana Resort Villas	126
Staybridge Suites Lake Buena Vista	126
Tuscana Resort Orlando by Aston Championsgate	126
Universal's Cabana Bay Beach Resort	126

Palm Springs

Hyatt Regency Indian Wells Resort & Spa	68
Parker Palm Springs	68
Renaissance Palm Springs	68

Philadelphia

Holiday Inn Express Midtown	107
Kimpton Hotel Monaco Philadelphia	107
Kimpton Hotel Palomar Philadelphia	107
Loews Philadelphia	107
The Logan Philadelphia, Curio Collection by Hilton	107
Wyndham Philadelphia Historic District	107

Portland

The Benson Hotel	85
The Duniway Portland, A Hilton Hotel	85
Hotel Lucia	85
Hotel Modera Portland	85
Kimpton Hotel Vintage Portland	85
The Nines	85

San Diego

Best Western Plus Island Palms Hotel & Marina	57
The Dana on Mission Bay	57
Days Hotel San Diego Hotel Circle Near SeaWorld®	57
Handlery Hotel San Diego	57
Holiday Inn San Diego Bayside	57
LEGOLAND Hotel, Carlsbad	57

San Francisco

Argonaut Hotel	63
Fairmont San Francisco	64
Handlery Union Square	64
Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fisherman's Wharf	63
Holiday Inn Fisherman's Wharf	63
Hotel Triton	64
Hotel Whitcomb	64
Hotel Zephyr Fisherman's Wharf	63
Hyatt Centric Fisherman's Wharf	63
Kimpton Sir Francis Drake Hotel	64
Sheraton Fisherman's Wharf	63
The Westin St Francis San Francisco on Union Square	64

Santa Monica

Fairmont Miramar Hotel & Bungalows	54
Hotel Carmel by the Sea	54
Hotel Shangri-La Santa Monica	54
Shore Hotel	54
Viceroy Santa Monica	54
Wyndham Santa Monica - At The Pier	54

Seattle

Edgewater Hotel	83
Fairmont Olympic Hotel	83
Kimpton Hotel Monaco Seattle	83
Mayflower Park Hotel	83
Thompson Seattle	83
Warwick Seattle	83

USA's National Parks

Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn	80
Best Western Ramkota Hotel, Rapid City	81
Best Western Ruby's Inn, Bryce Canyon	81
Gouldings Lodge, Monument Valley	81
Grand Canyon Plaza Resort	80
Little America Hotel, Flagstaff	80
Old Faithful Snow Lodge, West Yellowstone NP	81
The Ranch at Death Valley	81
Zion Lodge, Zion National Park	81

Washington, DC

The Churchill Hotel	105
Fairmont Washington DC, Georgetown	105
Holiday Inn Capitol	105
Kimpton Donovan Hotel	105
Kimpton Hotel Palomar Washington DC	105
The Liaison Capitol Hill DC Washington	105

Yosemite National Park

The Majestic Yosemite Hotel	65
Tenaya Lodge at Yosemite	65
Yosemite Valley Lodge	65

1. Our Services and Obligations

- 1.1 The services within this brochure are supplied by the wholesaler GO Holidays, a division of helloworld Travel Ltd. They consist of arranging and co-ordinating travel, entertainment and accommodation facilities and services, and making bookings, issuing tickets and issuing vouchers to be redeemed by suppliers.
- 1.2 We undertake to perform these services with reasonable care and skill. We will not be liable for any loss or damage, or loss of enjoyment which result from the act, default or omission of any person other than ourselves or employees, or any cause beyond our control. This includes (but is not limited to) loss, damage or loss of enjoyment which arises directly or indirectly from an Act of God, weather disruptions, dangers incidental to sea, fire, breakdown in machinery or equipment, acts of Government or authorities whether legitimate or not, wars whether declared or not, hostilities, acts of terrorism, civil disturbances, strikes, lockouts, riots, deaths, pilferage, epidemics, quarantines or medical, customs or immigration or emigration regulations.
- 1.3 We are not able to exercise control over services we do not supply directly, therefore we will not be responsible for any loss or damage arising from:
 - Any booking made directly with a service supplier by your travel agent or by yourself direct; or
 - Any services which are not provided by us and which are additional to those described in this brochure.
- 1.4 We will endeavour to provide the most suitable travel arrangements to meet the particular requirements you make known to us. However, travel is an individual experience, and your preferences and opinions may vary from our own. For this reason, we cannot take responsibility for your individual satisfaction, neither can we take responsibility for weather nor for compatibility of fellow guests or staff during the course of your travel.

2. Service and Facilities Supply of Travel, Entertainment, Accommodation

- 2.1 When we make bookings with the providers of travel, accommodation, entertainment, activities, facilities or services ("the Suppliers") we are acting as a booking agent for the Suppliers.
- 2.2 All travel, entertainment, activities, and accommodation facilities or services are supplied directly to you by the Supplier. We have no control over the facilities or services themselves, or the manner in which they are provided by the Suppliers. Therefore you should be aware of the following conditions:
 - GO Holidays Limited will not be liable for any loss or damage of any kind that may arise from your use or consumption of, or inability to use or consume those facilities or services.
 - The provision of those facilities or services is subject to the terms and conditions of your contract with each Supplier.
 - Where for any reason, a Supplier is unable to provide particular facilities or services, then that Supplier may be entitled, under its contract with you to substitute those services or facilities with comparable or equivalent facilities or services without incurring any liability to you. You should check your contract with each Supplier.
 - All facilities or services described by us are subject to availability from the Supplier.
 - GO Holidays Limited will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage relating to your baggage, personal possessions, health or welfare, or delays or travel disruptions unless these arise directly from the service we provide to you.

3. Business Purposes

3. You agree that where our services are acquired for business purposes, or where you hold yourself out as acquiring our services for business purposes, the Consumer Guarantees Act 1993 will not apply to any supply of goods or services made under these conditions, and we will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage of any kind to you, including any consequential loss or damage however it may be caused.

4. Information in the Brochure

- 4.1 This brochure was published on 22 November 2018 and is valid for services used 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 unless otherwise advised. Exchange rates used when costing this brochure are as at 30 October 2018.
- 4.2 While we have exercised reasonable care and skill to ensure that the contents of this brochure are correct, accurate, and up-to-date at the time of publishing, please note that the contents of this brochure are based on information supplied to us by the Suppliers. We do not have, and cannot be

reasonably expected to have, personal knowledge about all the facilities or services provided by each Supplier.

- 4.3 Facilities or services may change after the date of publication. We endeavour to keep travel agents informed of any changes to information in this brochure that are brought to our attention. Prior to booking your ticket, you should ask your travel agent about any changes to the published information of which your agent may be aware. You should also make sure that if your travel agent is advised of changes that occur after booking, your travel agent is able to contact you.
- 4.4 All maps, illustrations and photographs are for indicative purposes only and may not necessarily reflect actual places or positioning.
- 4.5 Accommodation must be consecutive at the same hotel to qualify for free nights. Important: Hotels have the right to change conditions e.g. 5th night free. Bonus offers: e.g. free upgrade or late checkouts are subject to availability at time of stay.

5. Prices

- 5.1 All prices shown in this brochure are on a per person basis unless otherwise stated and are expressed in New Zealand dollars. Vehicle rates are per vehicle.
- 5.2 Events beyond our control, such as currency fluctuations, changes to the price of aviation fuel or changes to the cost of services and facilities may result in the prices charged to you being different.
- 5.3 It must be understood that if for any of the reasons mentioned in Clause 5.2 price increases or variation of terms are notified to us between the time of booking and departure, we reserve the right to vary the price to you up to the time of your departure.
- 5.4 All prices exclude travel agent service fees.

6. Payment

- 6.1 A deposit of \$100 must be paid to your travel agent within seven (7) days of verbal or written confirmation of booking request. Certain Suppliers may also require an additional booking fee or deposit to be paid.
- 6.2 A booking requested less than seven (7) days prior to departure may incur communication charges.
- 6.3 Final payment shall in all cases be made not less than 30 days prior to departure. In some cases the terms of the tour or travel may require full payment at an earlier date. In that case you will be advised at the time your booking is processed.
- 6.4 Credit Card not permitted unless travel agent acts as merchant.

7. Amendment or Cancellation

- 7.1 If you wish, or circumstances require you to amend or cancel your booking for any reason, you should advise us in writing through your travel agent at the earliest possible time.
- 7.2 Where you cancel any booking more than thirty (30) days prior to your departure you are likely to have to pay a fee. A cancellation fee of \$200 will be imposed where cancellation is made within thirty (30) days prior to your departure, plus any suppliers charges as per note 7.3. Please refer however to Clause 7.6 for special conditions in some cases.
- 7.3 The above cancellation fees are required to offset booking, communication and administration charges that will have already been incurred by us. In addition to our cancellation fee, you may also be required to pay cancellation fees imposed by our Suppliers (i.e. airlines, hotels, etc.) The amount of each Supplier's cancellation fee is beyond our control, and payment is solely your responsibility. You should check with your travel agent concerning the amount of a Supplier's cancellation fees.
- 7.4 To the extent that we are able to do so (bearing in mind we are dependent upon third party availability beyond our control) we will be pleased to incorporate any reasonable changes you request. An itinerary change may attract a fee similar to cancellation fees in Clause 7.2 above to cover our administration costs.
- 7.5 Some Suppliers may reserve the right to cancel or amend travel, accommodation, etc and GO Holidays must therefore reserve similar rights to cancel or amend any holiday arrangements.
- 7.6 There are cases where the terms of supply as to refundability of pre-payments require provisions different from the above. In those cases the conditions specific to your tour will be advised to you at the time your booking is processed.

8. Insurance

We strongly recommend that as a minimum you insure yourself fully against cancellation, disruption, loss of luggage and personal property, and medical expenses. Your travel agent will be able to provide you with further information.

9. Items Not Covered

Unless otherwise specified, the cost of meals, drinks, laundry, telephone calls, insurance, sightseeing tours, local taxes, airport departure taxes, aviation insurance levies and passport or visa application fees are not included.

10. Package Costs

Included in the four costs are charges for normal booking procedure costs, communication costs, administration, research, printing, etc. Where the land arrangements of holidays are included in a composite package, an itemisation of costs will not be rendered.

11. Visas / Passports

For all holidays in this brochure you will require a valid passport. You are responsible for arranging your own passport, visa and health requirements (including inoculation where applicable). You should check with your travel agent who will be able to provide you with the necessary information.

12. Non-Use of Services or Facilities

If, of your own choice, you decide not to use part or parts of the arranged services or facilities, you will not be entitled to a refund from us (provided we have carried out our service with reasonable skill and care and to your requirements) and you may not be entitled to a refund from any Supplier.

13. GO Holidays Charter for Addressing Problems

In the event that you should strike a problem or you are dissatisfied with some aspect of the services or facilities during the course of your trip, our recommendation is that you take the matter up directly with the supplier of the service at the time, or as soon as practicable in the circumstances. This provides the opportunity to have the matter discussed and investigated on the spot and a remedy negotiated then and there to enable you to continue enjoying your holiday. We have found from experience that it is very difficult (in some countries impossible) for us to obtain redress for you once travel has been completed. If this does not work, we wish to be involved at the earliest possible moment and our commitment is that we will immediately work on resolving the issue to your satisfaction.

14. Health or Disability

Some Suppliers may reserve the right to refuse to carry or accommodate people who, because of a health condition or disability, may require services or facilities to be provided in a special manner or at a certain stage of pregnancy. You should check this with your travel agent.

15. Disney Dining Plan Terms and Conditions

Disney Dining Plans (page 121) must be purchased for entire length of stay and for the entire party (ages 3+). Meals are non-transferable between party members and expire at midnight on day of checkout at your hotel. Children ages 3 to 9 must order from the children's menu (if available). Disney dining plan meals and snacks may not be redeemed for cash in whole or in part, sold separately, transferred or refunded. Theme Park admission is required for some dining locations. Operating hours, menus, entertainment, Disney dining plan locations, components and terms are subject to change without notice. Disney dining plan meal and snack entitlements are based on the length of your package stay at your Disney Resort hotel. The owners of Walt Disney World Resort shall not be responsible for the non-utilisation of package components due to refurbishing, capacity, inclement weather or any circumstance beyond their control. Gratuities are not included unless otherwise indicated. An automatic 18% gratuity charge will be added to your bill for parties of 6 or more. An automatic gratuity charge may also be added to your bill for items you order that are not included in the Disney dining plan (for example, alcoholic beverages). Merchandise or photo-imaging products that may be offered at Character Dining Experiences are not included, except at Cinderella's Royal Table.

16. Legal Claims

The laws of New Zealand will govern any claims or legal action in connection with the provision of our services to you. Any claim or legal action against the Suppliers is likely to be subject to the terms of your contract with them, and may be governed by the laws of other countries.

17. Images

Our thanks to Brand USA, Visit California, New Orleans & Company, Nashville Convention & Visitors Corp, Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority, Visit Austin, Visit Dallas, Memphis Convention & Visitors Bureau, Visit Philadelphia, The Mirage Hotel & Casino, ©Disney, Matt Beard Photography, Joshua Sudock, Doris Cain, Paul Hiffmeyer, Paul Loftland Photography.

PLEASE READ THESE CONDITIONS CAREFULLY

The guarantees under the Consumer Guarantees Act will apply to services supplied by us except where they are acquired, or are held out as being acquired for business purposes.



ADVENTURE AWAITS YOU

VISIT
seattle

YOUR GO HOLIDAYS PREFERRED AGENT:



Travel Agent Bookings and Enquiries

Phone: 09 914 4002

Email: res@goholidays.co.nz